



US 20100197519A1

(19) **United States**

(12) **Patent Application Publication**
Li et al.

(10) **Pub. No.: US 2010/0197519 A1**

(43) **Pub. Date: Aug. 5, 2010**

(54) **KETOL-ACID REDUCTOISOMERASE USING NADH**

(75) Inventors: **Yougen Li**, Lawrenceville, NJ (US);
Der-Ing Liao, Wilmington, DE (US); **Mark J. Nelson**, Newark, DE (US); **Daniel P. Okeefe**, Ridley Park, PA (US)

Correspondence Address:
E I DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND COMPANY
LEGAL PATENT RECORDS CENTER
BARLEY MILL PLAZA 25/1122B, 4417 LAN-CASTER PIKE
WILMINGTON, DE 19805 (US)

(73) Assignee: **E. I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND COMPANY**, Wilmington, DE (US)

(21) Appl. No.: **12/637,905**

(22) Filed: **Dec. 15, 2009**

Related U.S. Application Data

(63) Continuation-in-part of application No. 12/337,736, filed on Dec. 18, 2008.

(60) Provisional application No. 61/015,346, filed on Dec. 20, 2007, provisional application No. 61/109,297, filed on Oct. 29, 2008.

Publication Classification

(51) **Int. Cl.**
C40B 30/04 (2006.01)
C12N 9/02 (2006.01)
C07H 21/04 (2006.01)
C12N 1/00 (2006.01)
C12Q 1/26 (2006.01)
C12P 7/16 (2006.01)

(52) **U.S. Cl.** **506/9**; 435/189; 536/23.2; 435/243; 435/25; 435/160

(57) **ABSTRACT**

Methods for the evolution of NADPH specific ketol-acid reductoisomerase enzymes to acquire NADH specificity are provided. Specific mutant ketol-acid reductoisomerase enzymes isolated from *Pseudomonas* that have undergone co-factor switching to utilize NADH are described.

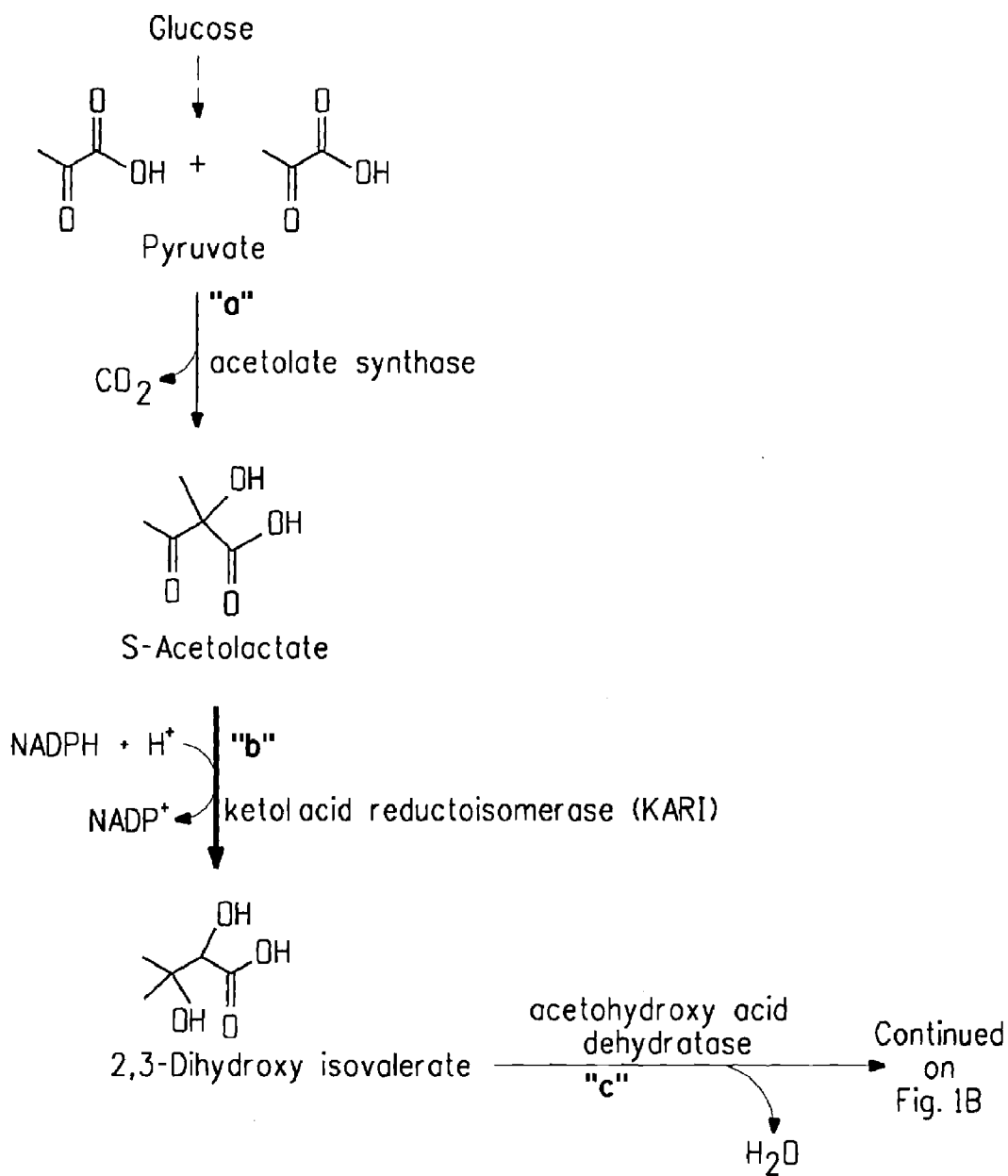


FIG. 1A

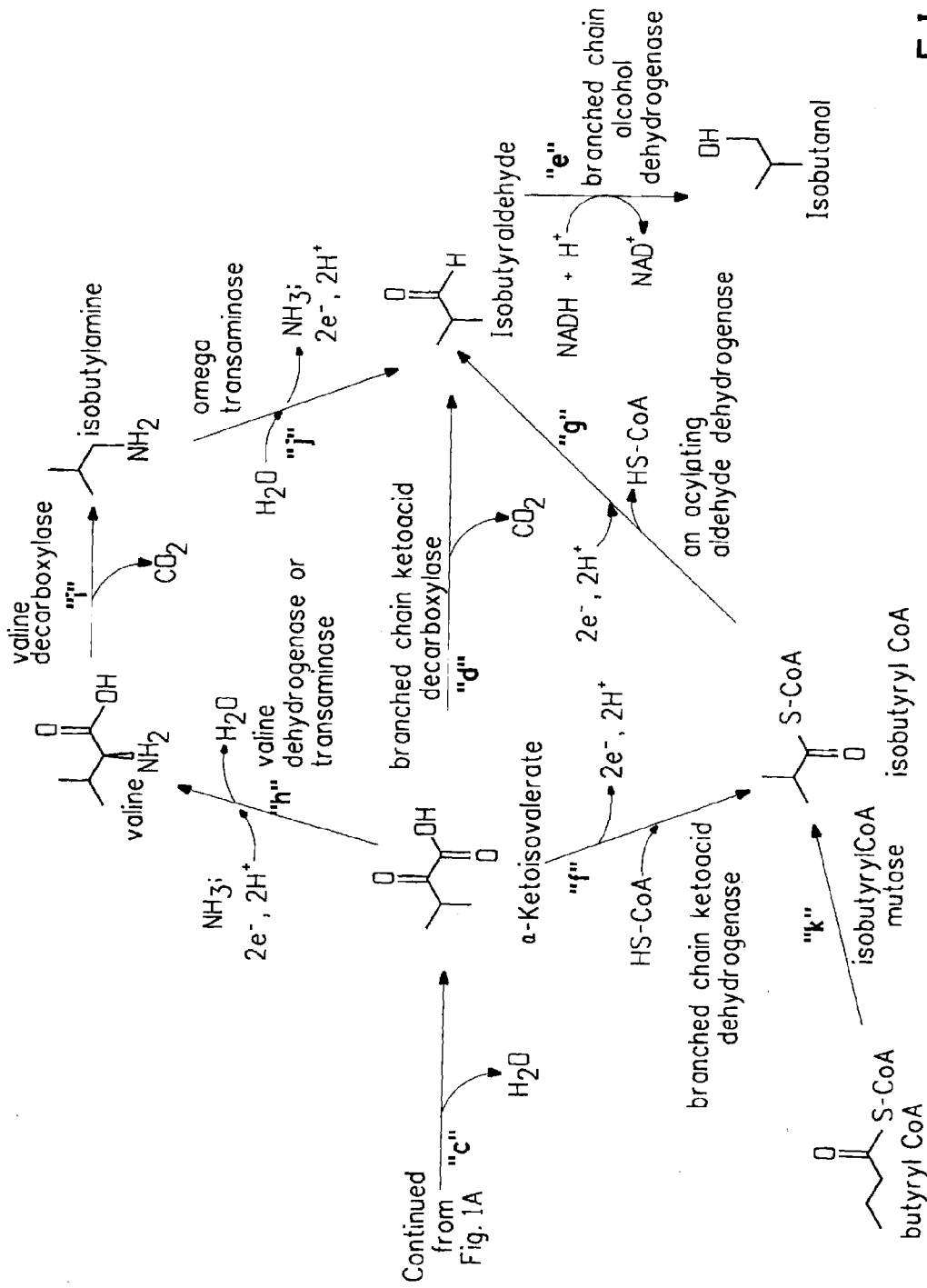


FIG. 1B

Sequence ID		
17	(44)	VGLR R KGSATVAKA
16	(44)	VGLR R SGSATVAKA
18	(162)	IGL R KGS N TFAEA

FIG. 2A

Sequence ID		
9	(44)	VGLR R KNGAS W ENAK
10	(44)	VGLR R KNGAS W NNAK
11	(44)	VGLR R KNGAS W ENAK
17	(44)	VGLR R KGSATVAKAE
15	(44)	VGLR R KNGAS W NKAV
12	(44)	IGV R KD G AS W KAAI
13	(44)	VGL E R E G K S W E LAK
14	(44)	IGL R R G G K S W E LAT
Consensus		VGLR R KNGAS W E AK

FIG. 2B

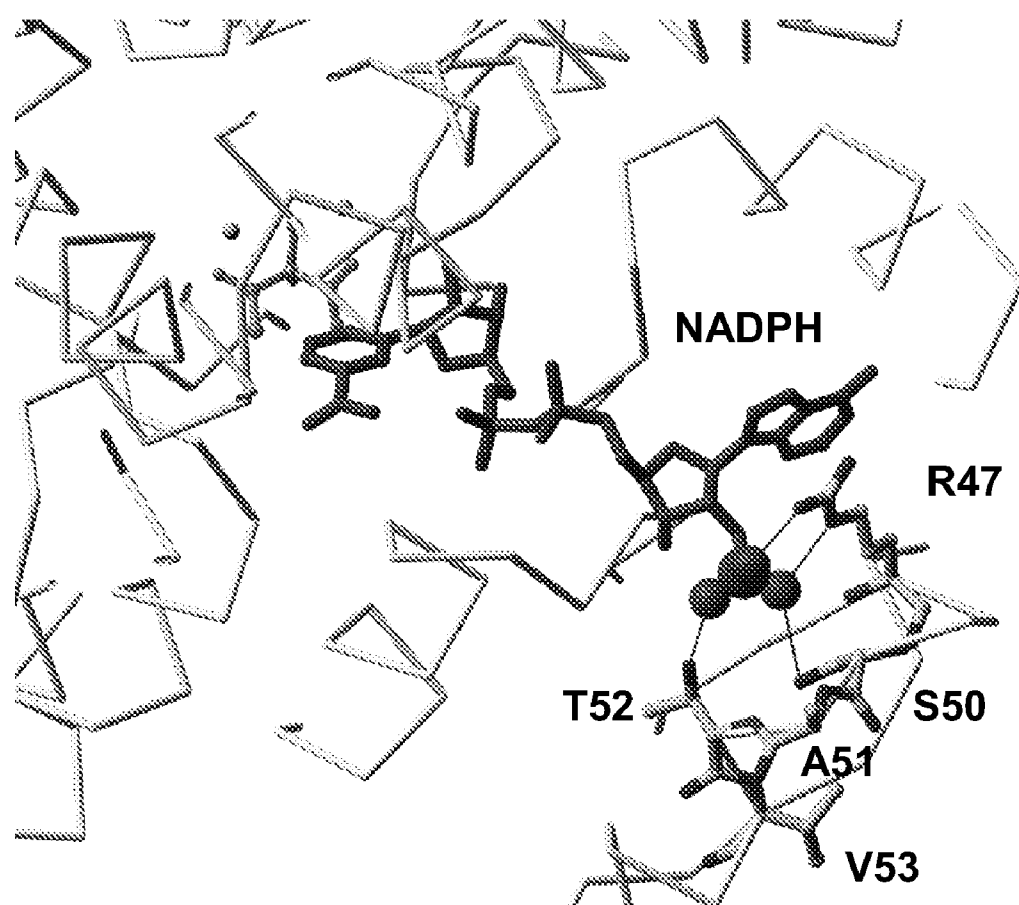


FIG. 3

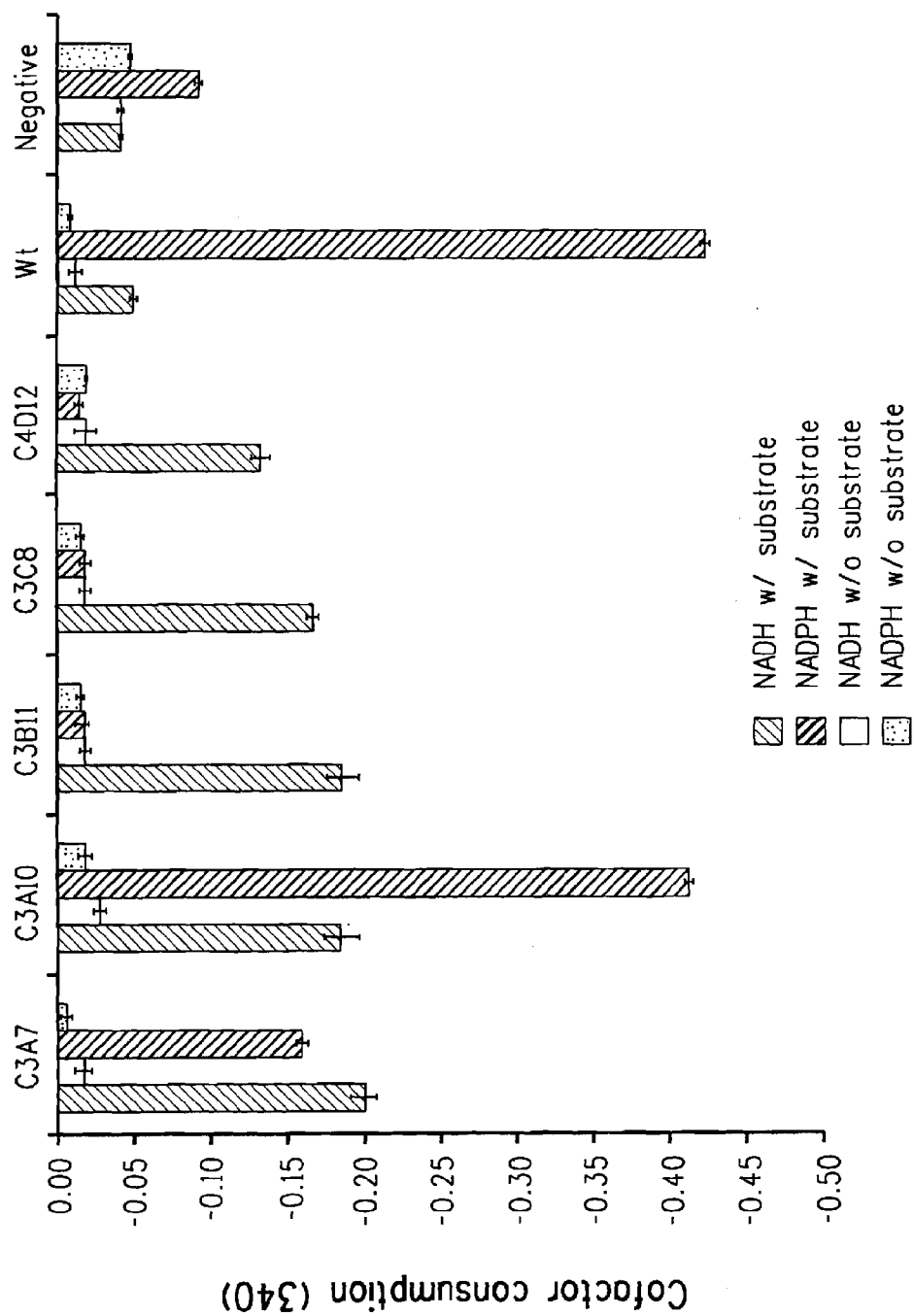


FIG. 4

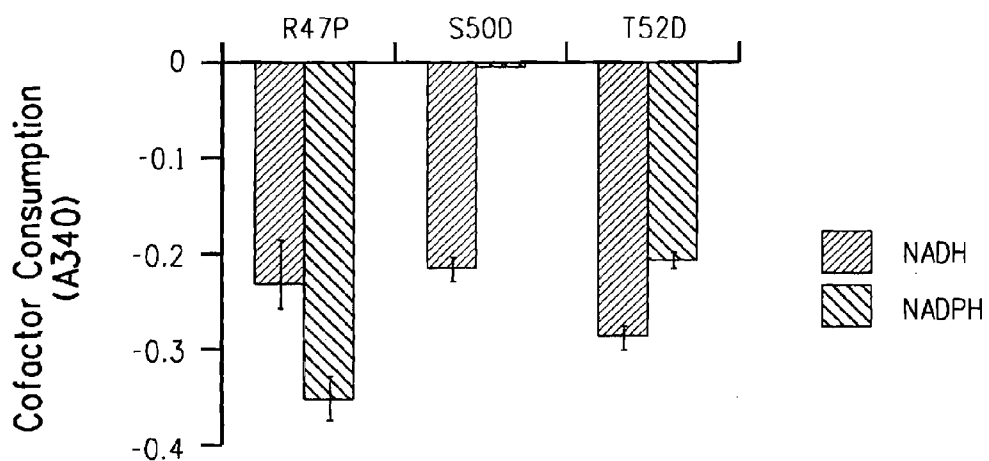


FIG. 5A

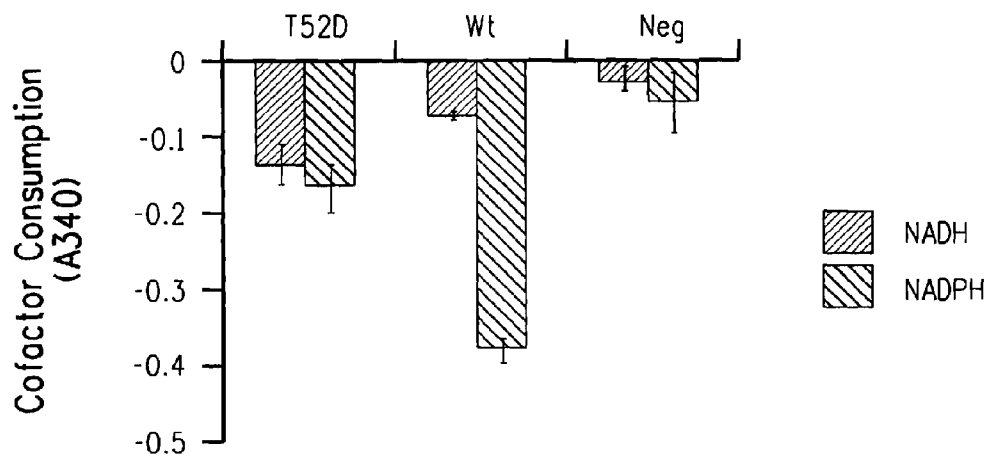


FIG. 5B

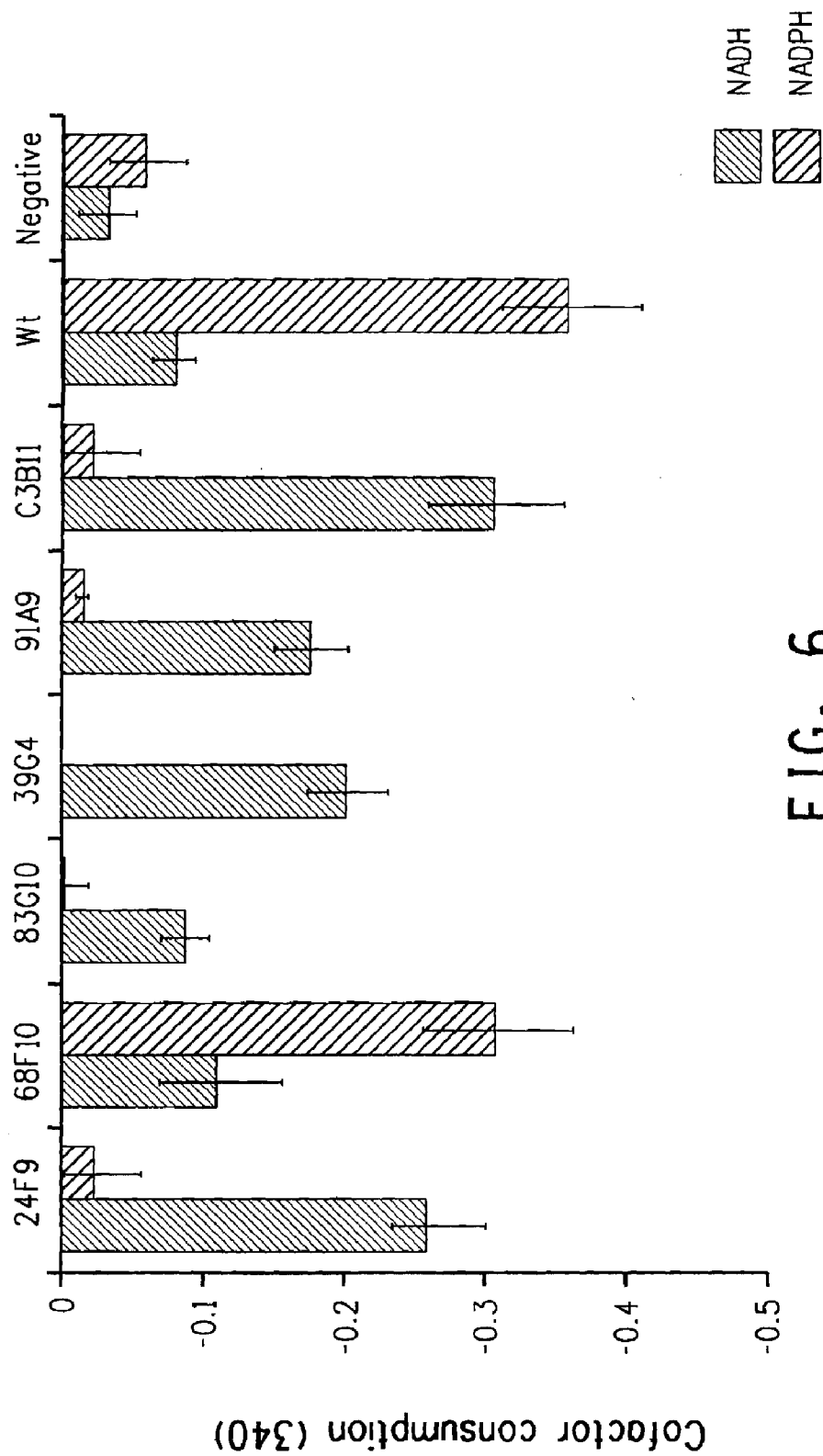


FIG. 6

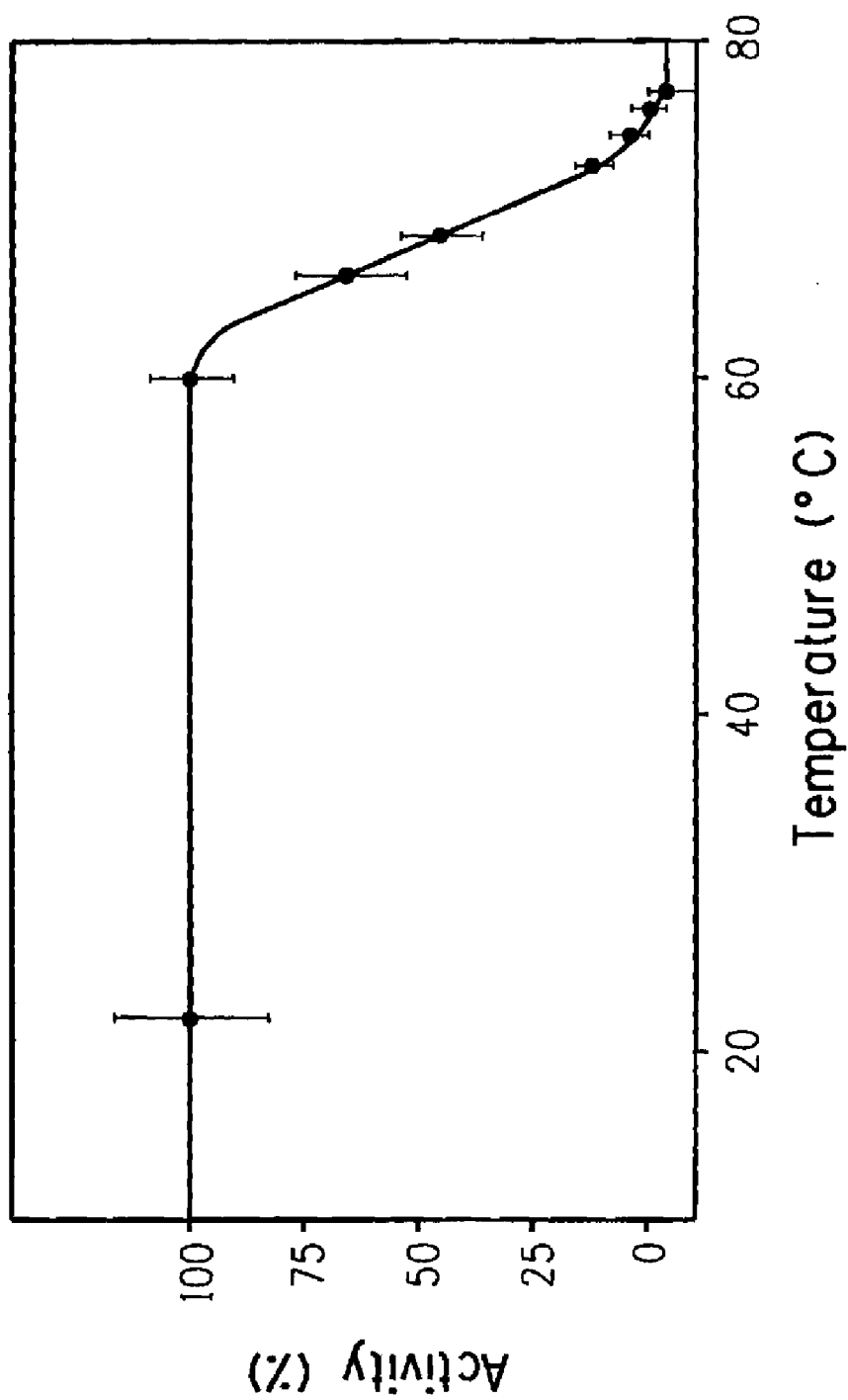


FIG. 7

Sequence ID

51 100

47 (18) ----KKVAIIIGYGSQGHAAQNLRD-----NGFDVVVGLRKG-KSWDKA
48 (17) ----KTVAVIGYGSQGHAAQNLRD-----SGVEVVVGVVRPG-KSFEVA
18 (51) FKGIKQIGVIGWGSQAPAQAQNLKDSLTEAKSDVVVKLGLRKGNSFAEA
16 (17) ----KKVAIIIGYGSQGHAAQCNLKD-----SGVDVTVGLRSGSATVAKA
17 (17) ----KKVAIIIGYGSQGHAAQCNLKD-----SGVDVTVGLRKG SATVAKA

101 150

47 (57) KEDGFS-----VYTVAEAAKQADVVMILLPDELQPEVYEAETAPNLQAGN
48 (56) KTDGFE-----VMSVSEAVRTAQVVQMLLPDEQQAHVYKAGVEENLREGQ
18 (101) RAAGFSEENGLGDMWETISGSDLVLLLSDSAQADNYEKVFSHMK-PNS
16 (57) EAHGLK-----VADVKTAVAAADVVMILLPDEFQGRLYKEEIEPNLKKGA
17 (57) EAHGLK-----VTDVAAAAGADLVMIITPDEFQSQLYKNEIEPNIKKGA

151 200

47 (102) SLVFAHGfNVHFDQVK---EPANVDVFLVAPKGPGLVRRRTFSEG-----
48 (101) MLLFSHGfNIHFGQIN---EPSYDVAMVAPKSPGHLVRRVFQEG-----
18 (150) ILGLSHGfLLGHLQSLGQDEPKNISVIAVCPKMGPSVRRLYVQGKEVNG
16 (102) TLAFAHGfSIHYNQVV---ERADLDVIMIAPKAPGHTVRSEFVKG-----
17 (102) TLAFSHGfAIHYNQVV---ERADLDVIMIAPKAPGHTVRSEFVKG-----

201 250

47 (144) GAVPALFAVYQDAATGVATEKALSADGIGATRAGVLETTFKKETETDLFG
48 (143) NGVPALVAVHQDAATGTALHVALAYAKGVGCTRAGVIETTFQETETDLFG
18 (200) AGINSSFAVHQVDGRATDVALGWSIALG--SPFTFATLEQEYKSDIFG
16 (144) GGIPDLIAIYQDAASGNAKNVALSYACGVGGGRTGIIETTFKDETETDLFG
17 (144) GGIPDLIAIYQDAASGNAKNVALSYAAGVGGGRTGIIETTFKDETETDLFG

FIG. 8

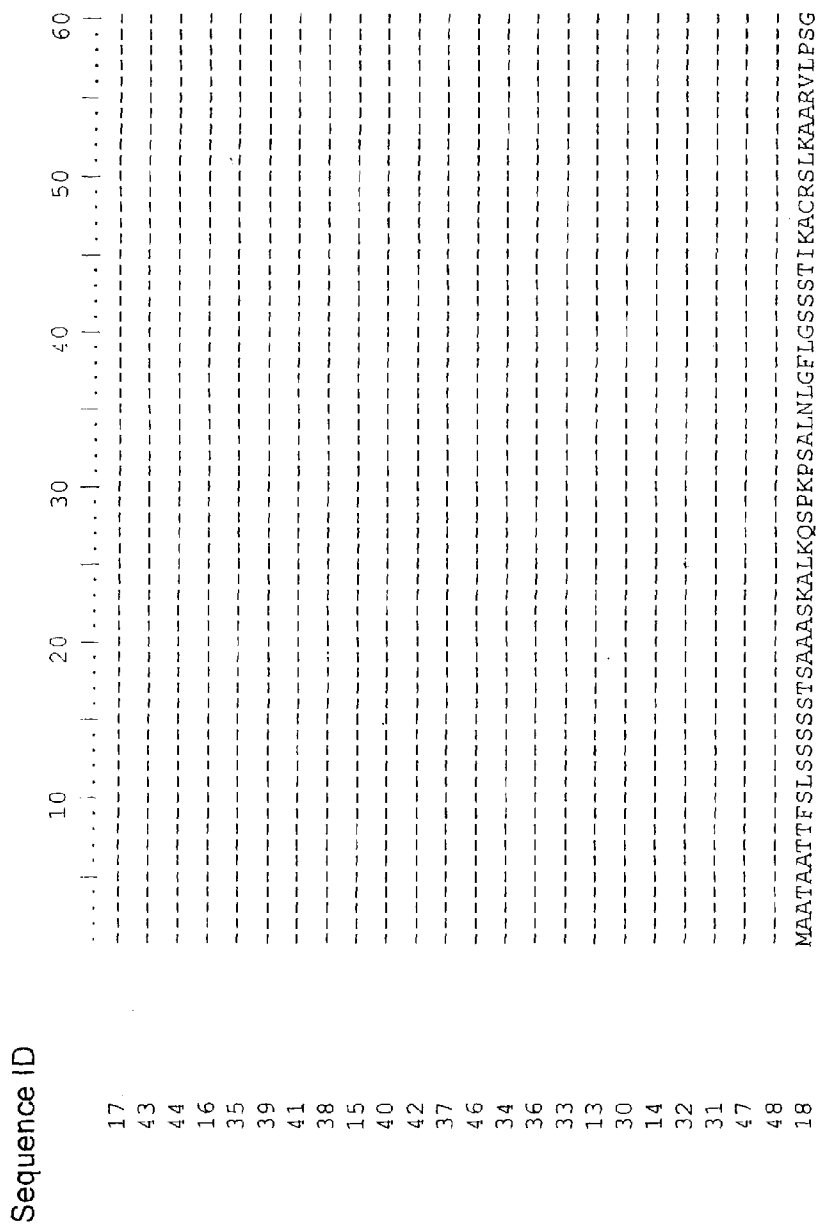


FIG. 9A

Sequence ID

	70	80	90	100	110	120
17	M			KVFYDKDCDLS	---	IIQG
43	M			KVFYDKDCDLS	---	IIQG
44	M			KVFYDKDCDLS	---	IIQG
16	M			RVFYDKDCDLS	---	IIQG
35	M			QVYYDKDADLS	---	IIQG
39	M			QVYYDKDCDLS	---	IIQG
41	M			KVYYDKDCDLS	---	IIQS
38	M			NVYYDKDCDLS	---	IVQG
15	M			KVFYDKDADLS	---	LIKQ
40	M			KVYYDKDADLS	---	LIKQ
42	M			KVFYDKDCDLS	---	IIQG
37	M			QVYYDKDCDLS	---	IIQG
46	M			KVFYDKDCDLS	---	IIQG
34	M			KVYYDSADLG	---	LIKS
36	M			A--VSIYYDKCDLN	---	LIKS
33	M			RVYYDRDADVN	---	LIKS
13	M			KCTSKIYTDNDANLD	---	LIKG
30	M			TD--ATIYYDDAEST	---	VLDD
14	M			A--KIYTDREASLE	---	PLKG
32	M			A--IELLYDADADLS	---	LIQG
31	M			V--KVYYNGDIKEN	---	VLAG
47	M			A--KVYYEKDVTVN	---	VLKE
48	M			KTYYEK DANVE	---	LLKG
18	ANGGGSALS AQMVS APS INTF SATT PFD SSVFKKEKVTLSGHDEYIVRGGRNLFPLLPD					

FIG. 9B

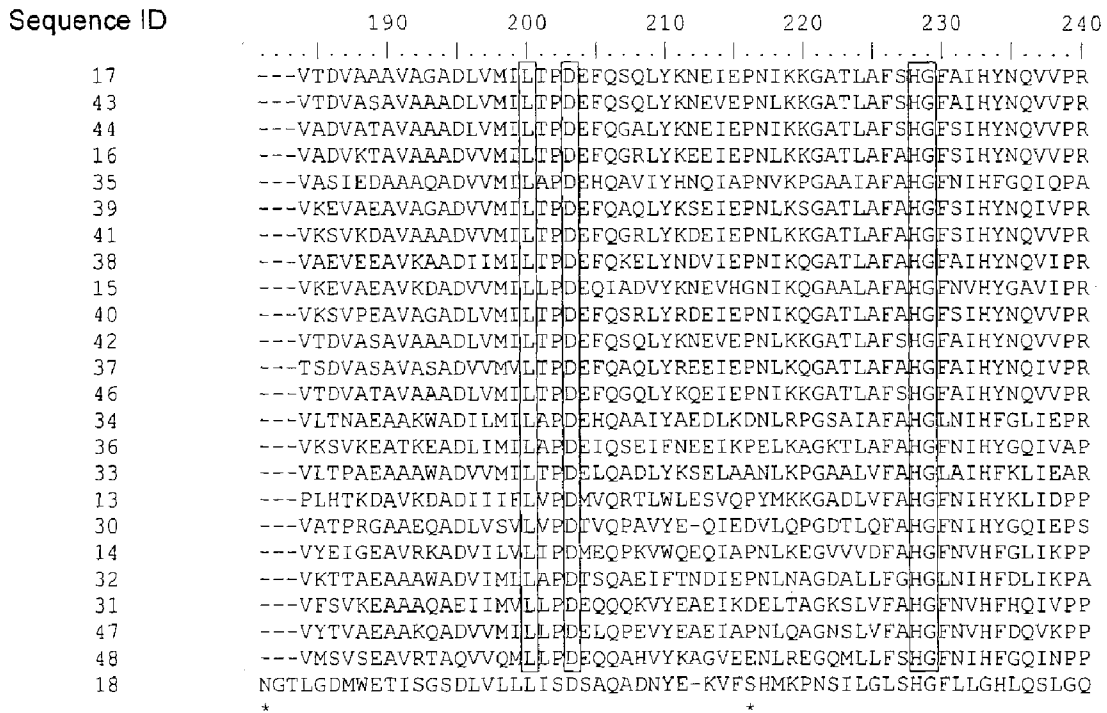


FIG. 9D

Sequence ID

	250	260	270	280	290	300
17	A---DL	VIMI	APKA	EGHT	VRSE	FVKG
43	A---DL	VIMI	APKA	EGHT	VRTE	FVKG
44	A---DL	VIMI	APKA	EGHT	VRSE	FVKG
16	A---DL	VIMI	APKA	EGHT	VRSE	FVKG
35	A---DL	VIMV	APK	EGH	LVR	STYVEG
39	A---DL	VIMI	APKA	EGHT	VRSE	FVKG
41	A---DL	VIMI	APKA	EGHT	VRSE	FVRG
38	S---DL	VIMV	APKA	EGHT	VRSE	FAKG
15	A---DL	VIMV	APKA	EGHT	VRGT	YAQG
40	A---DL	VIMI	APKA	EGHT	VRSE	FVKG
42	A---DL	VIMI	APKA	EGHT	VRTE	FVKG
37	K---DL	VIMV	APKA	EGHT	VRTE	FTKG
46	A---DL	VIMI	APKA	EGHT	VRSE	FVKG
34	K---DI	VFM	IA	PK	EGH	TVRSEYVRG
36	K---GI	VIMI	APKA	EGHT	VRHE	FSIG
33	A---DL	VFMV	APK	EGH	TVR	GEYLKG
13	K---DS	VYMI	APK	EGH	TVR	EYKAG
30	E---DV	NVIM	VAPK	SE	PHL	VRVRRNYEND
14	K---NI	DVIM	VAPK	AF	KA	VRREEYLAG
32	D---DI	IVGM	VAPK	EGH	LVR	RQFVDG
31	A---DV	DFL	VAPK	EGH	LVR	RTYEQG
47	A---NV	DFL	VAPK	EGH	LVR	RTFSEG
48	S---YV	IVM	VAPK	SE	PHL	VRVRRVQEG
18	DF	PKNI	SV	I	AVC	PKGMGPSVRRLLYVQK

FIG. 9E

Sequence ID

	370	380	390	400	410	420
17	K-LIVDLMYEGGIANMNY	SI	SNNAEYGEYVTGPEVINAESRQAMRNAL	KRIQDGEYAKMF	
43		K-LIVDLMYEGGIANMNY	SI	SNNAEYGEYVTGPEVINAESRQAMRNAL	KRIQDGEYAKMF	
44		K-LIVDLMYEGGIANMNY	SI	SNNAEYGEYVTGPEVINEESRKAMRNAL	KRIQDGEYAKMF	
16		K-LIVDLMYEGGIANMNY	SI	SNNAEYGEYVTGPEVINAESRAAMRNAL	KRIQDGEYAKMF	
35		K-LIVDLLYQGGIANMRY	SI	SNTAEYGDFTRGPRVINEESREAMREILAEIQEGEFAREF		
39		K-LIVDLMYEGGIANMNY	SI	SNNAEYGEYVTGPEVINDQSRAMRNAL	KRIQDGEYAKMF	
41		K-LIVDLMFEGGIANMNY	SI	SNNAEYGEYVTGPEVINEQSRQAMRNAL	KRIQDGEYAKMF	
38		K-LIVDLMYEGGIADMNY	SI	SNNAEYGEYVTGPEVINEQSRAMRNAL	KRIQSGEYAKMF	
15		K-LIVDLIYEGGIANMNY	SI	SNNAEYGEYVTGPRVTAETKQAMKQCLHDIQTGEYAKSF		
40		K-LIVDLMYEGGIANMNY	SI	SNNAEYGEYVTGVKVINQSRAMKECLANIQNGAYAKRF		
42		K-LIVDLMYEGGIANMNY	SI	SNNAEYGEYVTGPEVINAESRQAMRNAL	KRIQDGEYAKMF	
37		K-LIVDLMYEGGIANMNY	SI	SNNAEYGEYVTGPEVINEQSRAMRNAL	KRIQSGEYAKMF	
46		K-LIVDLMYEGGIANMNY	SI	SNNAEYGEYVTGPEVINEESRKAMRNAL	KRIQDGEYAKMF	
34		K-LIVDLIYEGGIANMRY	SI	SNTAEYGDIVSGPRVINEESKKAMKAILDDIQSGRFVSKF		
36		K-LIVDLIYQGGIADMRY	SV	SNTAEYGDYITGPKIITKETKEAMKGVLLKDIQNGSFAKDF		
33		K-LIVDLIYEGGIANMRY	SI	SNTAEYGDYVTGSRIITEATKAEMKRVLADIQSGRFVREDW		
13		K-MLVDLVYEKGISGMLKAV	SD	TAKYGGMTVGK FVIDESVRKRMKEALQRIKSGKFAEEW		
30		K-LIVDLMYEGGNSEMWD	SV	DTAEYGGLTRGDRIVDDHAREKMEEVLEEVDQNGTFAREW		
14		K-LIMDLIWQRGIYGLN	GV	SDTAKYGGTLVGPRVIDENVKRMKEAAMRVKSGEFKAKW		
32		K-LIVDLMFEGGIANMNY	SV	DTAEFGGYLSGPRVIDADTKSRMKDILTDIQDGTFTKRL		
31		K-LIVDLMYEEGLAGMRY	SI	SDTAQWGD FVSGPRVVDKVKESMKEVLKDIQNGTFAKEW		
47		K-LIVDLMYEGGLENMRY	SV	SDTAQWGD FVSGPRVVTEDTKKAMGTVLAEIQDGTFAARGW		
48		K-LIVDLMYEGGLTNMRH	SI	SDTAEFGDYVTGSRIVTDDETKKEMKRVLTEIQDGEFAKKW		
18		TGVISKTI	STK	GMLALYNSLSEEGKK-DFQAAYSASYPSMDILYECYEDVASGSEIRSV		

FIG. 9G

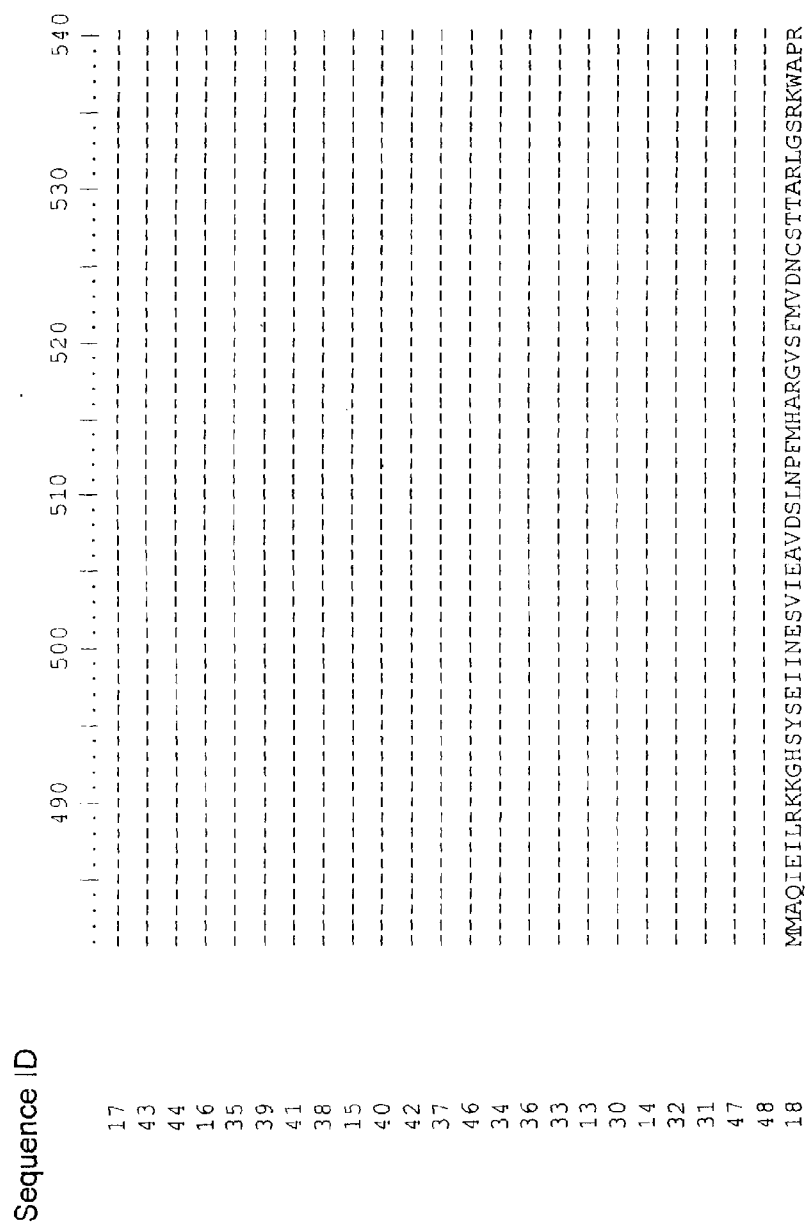


FIG. 9I

Sequence ID

17
43
44
16
35
39
41
38
15
40
42
37
46
34
36
33
13
30
14
32
31
47
48
18
LRQA

FIG. 9K

```

*->qmfafskVYYDkDadlsGhdeylikGKkVAVIGYGSQGHAAQNLrD
M    kV+YDkD+dls    +i+GKkVA+IGYGSQGHAA+NL+D
Sequence ID 17  1  -M----KVFYDKDCDLS-----IIQGKKVAIIIGYGSQGHAAQNLKD 37

SGVdVvVGLRkGsaSwakAeaaGfkVktvaEAvaqADvVmiLlPDefQae
SGVdV+VGLRkGsa++akAea+G+kV +va Ava+AD+VmiL+PDefQ++
Sequence ID 17  38 SGVDVTVGLRkGSAATVAKAEAHGLKVTDVAAAVAGADLVMIILTPDEFQSQ 87

vYeeeIepnLkpGatLaFAHGFNIHfgqLvPraFPkDiDVIMVAPKPGH
+Y++eIepn+k+GatLaF+HGF+IH++g+vPra D+DVIM+APK+PGH
Sequence ID 17  88 LYKNEIEPNIKKGATLAFSHGFAlHYNQVVPRA---DLDVIMIAPKAPGH 134

tVRreYvkGgGVPaLiAVyQDasGnAkdlALsYAkgiGggRAGvIETTFk
tVR+e+vkGgG+P+LiA+yQDasGnAk++ALsYA+g+GggR+G+IETTFk
Sequence ID 17  135 TVRSEFVKGGGIPDLIAIYQDASGNAKNVALSYAAGVGGGRTGIIETTFK 184

eETETDLFGEQaVLCGGvteLVkaGFETLVEaGYaPEmAYFECLHELKLI
+ETETDLFGEQaVLCGG++eLVkaGFETLVEaGYaPEmAYFECLHELKLI
Sequence ID 17  185 DETETDLFGEQAVLCGGTVELVKAGFETLVEAGYAPEMAYFECLHELKLI 234

```

FIG. 10A

VdLmYEGGIANMrySiSdTAEYGdyvtGprVIDeeskeaMkevLkdIQsG
VdLmYEGGIANM+ySiS++AeYG+yvtGp+VI++es++aM+++Lk+IQ+G
Sequence ID 17 235 VDLMEGGIANMNYSISNNAEYGEYVTGPEVINAESRQAMRNALKRIQDG 284

eFAkewilEnqaGyPketltalrrneaeHqIEWkVGekLRsmmpWiaank
e+Ak++i+E+++GyP ++ta rrrn+a+H IE +Ge+LRsmmpWI ank
Sequence ID 17 285 EYAKMFISEGATGYP--SMTAKRRNNAAHGIE-IIGEQLRSMPWIGANK 331

lvdkdkn<-*
+vdk+kn
Sequence ID 17 332 IVDKAKN 338

FIG. 10B

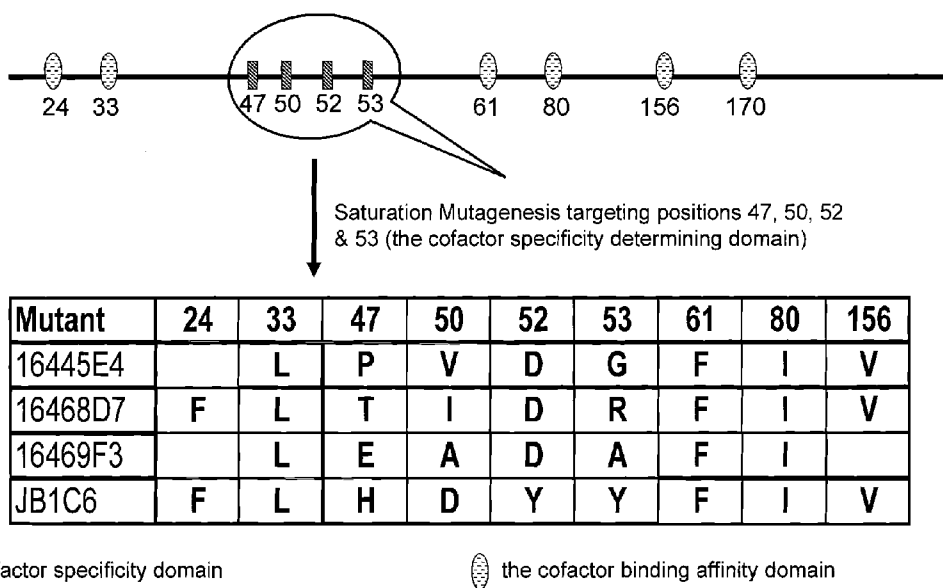


FIG. 11

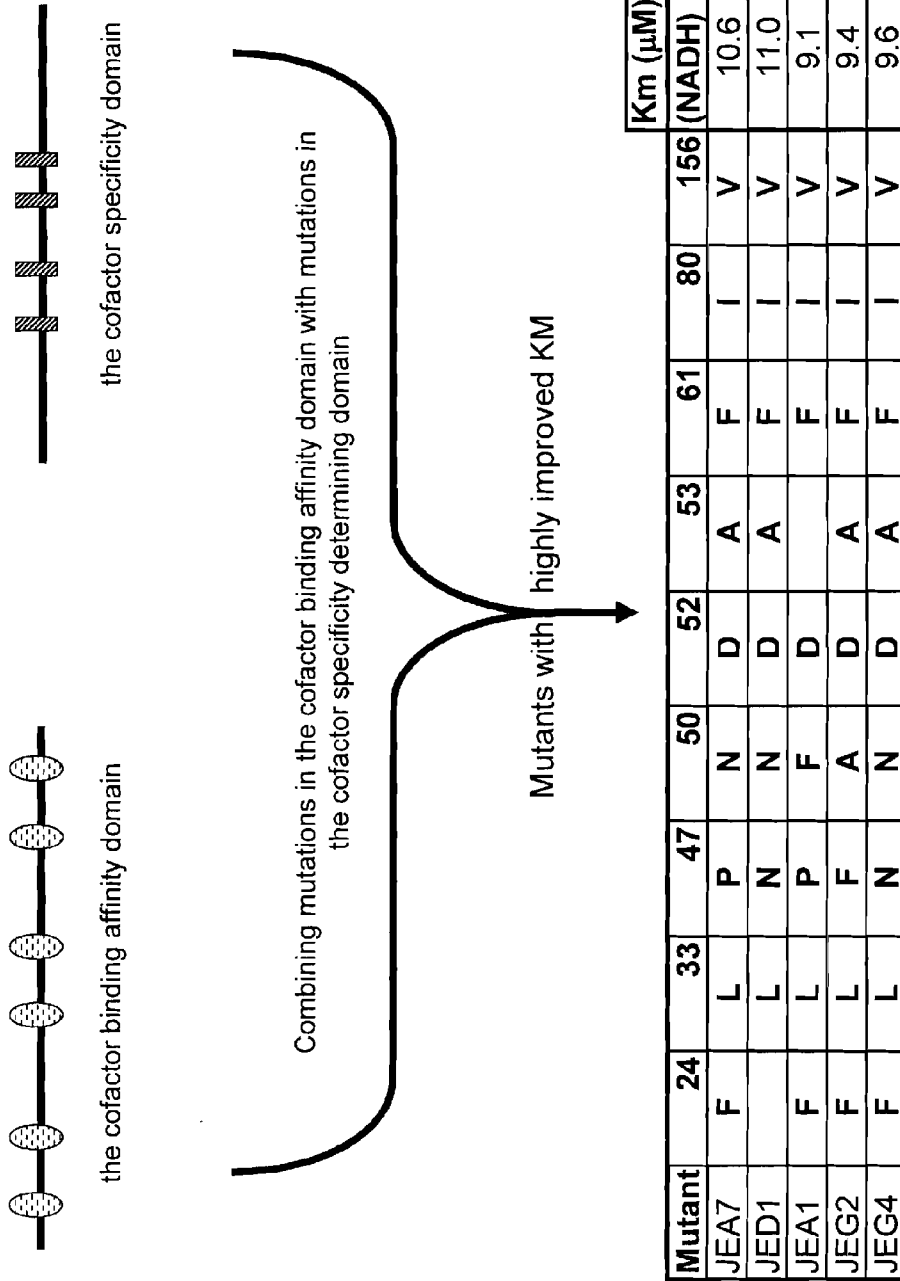


FIG. 12

KETOL-ACID REDUCTOISOMERASE USING NADH

[0001] This application is a continuation-in-part of U.S. Ser. No. 12/337,736, filed Dec. 18, 2008 and claims the benefit of the U.S. Provisional Applications, 61/015,346, filed Dec. 20, 2007, and 61/109,297, filed Oct. 29, 2008.

FIELD OF THE INVENTION

[0002] The invention relates to protein evolution. Specifically, ketol-acid reductoisomerase enzymes have been evolved to use the cofactor NADH instead of NADPH.

BACKGROUND OF THE INVENTION

[0003] Ketol-acid reductoisomerase enzymes are ubiquitous in nature and are involved in the production of valine and isoleucine, pathways that may affect the biological synthesis of isobutanol. Isobutanol is specifically produced from catabolism of L-valine as a by-product of yeast fermentation. It is a component of “fusel oil” that forms as a result of incomplete metabolism of amino acids by yeasts. After the amine group of L-valine is harvested as a nitrogen source, the resulting α -keto acid is decarboxylated and reduced to isobutanol by enzymes of the Ehrlich pathway (Dickinson, et al., J. Biol. Chem., 273: 25752-25756, 1998).

[0004] Addition of exogenous L-valine to the fermentation increases the yield of isobutanol, as described by Dickinson et al., supra, wherein it is reported that a yield of isobutanol of 3 g/L is obtained by providing L-valine at a concentration of 20 g/L in the fermentation. In addition, production of n-propanol, isobutanol and isoamylalcohol has been shown by calcium alginate immobilized cells of *Zymomonas mobilis* (Oaxaca, et al., Acta Biotechnol., 11: 523-532, 1991).

[0005] An increase in the yield of C3-C5 alcohols from carbohydrates was shown when amino acids leucine, isoleucine, and/or valine were added to the growth medium as the nitrogen source (WO 2005040392).

[0006] While methods described above indicate the potential of isobutanol production via biological means these methods are cost prohibitive for industrial scale isobutanol production. The biosynthesis of isobutanol directly from sugars would be economically viable and would represent an advance in the art. However, to date the only ketol-acid reductoisomerase (KARI) enzymes known are those that bind NADPH in its native form, reducing the energy efficiency of the pathway. A KARI that would bind NADH would be beneficial and enhance the productivity of the isobutanol biosynthetic pathway by capitalizing on the NADH produced by the existing glycolytic and other metabolic pathways in most commonly used microbial cells. The discovery of a KARI enzyme that can use NADH as a cofactor as opposed to NADPH would be an advance in the art.

[0007] The evolution of enzymes having specificity for the NADH cofactor as opposed to NADPH is known for some enzymes and is commonly referred to as “cofactor switching”. See for example Eppink, et al. (J. Mol. Biol., 292: 87-96, 1999), describing the switching of the cofactor specificity of strictly NADPH-dependent p-Hydroxybenzoate hydroxylase (PHBH) from *Pseudomonas fluorescens* by site-directed mutagenesis; and Nakanishi, et al., (J. Biol. Chem., 272: 2218-2222, 1997), describing the use of site-directed mutagenesis on a mouse lung carbonyl reductase in which

Thr-38 was replaced by Asp (T38D) resulting in an enzyme having a 200-fold increase in the K_M values for NADP(H) and a corresponding decrease of more than 7-fold in those for NAD(H). Co-factor switching has been applied to a variety of enzymes including monooxygenases, (Kamerbeek, et al., Eur. J. Biochem., 271: 2107-2116, 2004); dehydrogenases; Nishiyama, et al., J. Biol. Chem., 268: 4656-4660, 1993; Ferredoxin-NADP reductase, Martinez-Julvez, et al., Biophys. Chem., 115: 219-224, 2005); and oxidoreductases (US2004/0248250).

[0008] Rane et al., (Arch. Biochem. Biophys., 338: 83-89, 1997) discuss cofactor switching of a ketol acid reductoisomerase isolated from *E. coli* by targeting four residues in the enzyme for mutagenesis, (R68, K69, K75, and R76.); however the effectiveness of this method is in doubt.

[0009] Although the above cited methods suggest that it is generally possible to switch the cofactor specificity between NADH and NADPH, the methods are enzyme specific and the outcomes unpredictable. The development of a ketol-acid reductoisomerase having a high specificity for NADH with decreased specificity for NADPH would greatly enhance this enzyme’s effectiveness in the isobutanol biosynthetic pathway and hence increase isobutanol production. However, no such KARI enzyme has been reported.

SUMMARY OF THE INVENTION

[0010] Applicants have solved the stated problem by identifying a number of mutant ketol-acid reductoisomerase enzymes that either have a preference for specificity for NADH as opposed to NADPH or use NADH exclusively in their reaction. The method involves mutagenesis of certain specific residues in the KARI enzyme to produce the cofactor switching.

[0011] Accordingly the invention provides A mutant ketol-acid reductoisomerase enzyme comprising the amino acid sequence as set forth in SEQ ID NO: 29; a nucleic acid molecule encoding a mutant ketol-acid reductoisomerase enzyme having the amino acid sequence as set forth in SEQ ID NO:19; a mutant ketol-acid reductoisomerase enzyme having the amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO: 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 67, 68, 70, 75, 79, 80, 81 and 82; and a mutant ketol-acid reductoisomerase enzyme as set forth in SEQ ID NO:17 comprising at least one mutation at a residue selected from the group consisting of 24, 33, 47, 50, 52, 53, 61, 80, 115, 156, 165, and 170.

[0012] In another embodiment the invention provides a method for the evolution of an NADPH binding ketol-acid reductoisomerase enzyme to an NADH using form comprising:

[0013] a) providing a ketol-acid reductoisomerase enzyme which uses NADPH having a specific native amino acid sequence;

[0014] b) identifying the cofactor switching residues in the enzyme of (a) based on the amino acid sequence of the *Pseudomonas fluorescens* ketol-acid reductoisomerase enzyme as set for the in SEQ ID NO:17 wherein the cofactor switching residues are at positions selected from the group consisting of: 24, 33, 47, 50, 52, 53, 61, 80, 115, 156, 165, and 170; and

[0015] c) creating mutations in at least one of the cofactor switching residues of (b) to create a mutant enzyme wherein said mutant enzyme binds NADH.

[0016] In another embodiment the invention provides a method for the production of isobutanol comprising:

[0017] a) providing a recombinant microbial host cell comprising the following genetic constructs:

[0018] i) at least one genetic construct encoding an acetolactate synthase enzyme for the conversion of pyruvate to acetolactate;

[0019] ii) at least one genetic construct encoding a ketol-acid reductoisomerase enzyme of either of Claims 1 or 6;

[0020] iii) at least one genetic construct encoding an acetohydroxy acid dehydratase for the conversion of 2,3-dihydroxyisovalerate to α -ketoisovalerate, (pathway step c);

[0021] iv) at least one genetic construct encoding a branched-chain keto acid decarboxylase, of the conversion of α -ketoisovalerate to isobutyraldehyde, (pathway step d);

[0022] v) at least one genetic construct encoding a branched-chain alcohol dehydrogenase for the conversion of isobutyraldehyde to isobutanol (pathway step e); and

[0023] b) growing the host cell of (a) under conditions where iso-butanol is produced.

[0024] In another embodiment the invention provides a method for the evolution and identification of an NADPH binding ketol-acid reductoisomerase enzyme to an NADH using form comprising:

[0025] a) providing a ketol-acid reductoisomerase enzyme which uses NADPH having a specific native amino acid sequence;

[0026] b) identifying the amino acid residues in the native amino acid sequence whose side chains are in close proximity to the adenosyl 2'-phosphate of NADPH as mutagenesis targets;

[0027] c) creating a library of mutant ketol-acid reductoisomerase enzymes from the class I ketol-acid reductoisomerase enzyme of step (a), having at least one mutation in at least one of the mutagenesis target sites of step (b); and

[0028] d) screening the library of mutant ketol-acid reductoisomerase enzymes of step (c) to identify NADH binding mutant of ketol-acid reductoisomerase enzyme.

[0029] Alternatively the invention provides a method for evolution of an NADPH specific ketol-acid reductoisomerase enzyme to an NADH using form comprising:

[0030] a) providing a mutant enzyme having an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 28, 67, 68, 69, 70, and 84;

[0031] b) constructing a site-saturation library targeting amino acid positions 47, 50, 52 and 53 of the mutant enzyme of (a); and

[0032] c) screening the site-saturation library of (b) to identify mutants which accept NADH instead of NADPH as cofactor.

[0033] Similarly the invention provides a method for evolution of an NADPH specific ketol-acid reductoisomerase enzyme to an NADH using form comprising:

[0034] a) providing a DNA fragment encoding a mutant enzyme having an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, and 98 containing mutations in cofactor specificity domain;

[0035] b) producing a DNA fragment cofactor specificity domain of (a);

[0036] c) providing a DNA fragment encoding a mutant enzyme having mutations in cofactor binding affinity domain selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 28, 67, 68, 69, 70, 84 and 86;

[0037] d) incorporating mutations of step (b) into mutants of step (c); and

[0038] e) screening mutants of step (d) for mutant enzymes having a ratio of NADH/NADPH utilization is greater than one.

BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE FIGURES AND SEQUENCE DESCRIPTIONS

[0039] The invention can be more fully understood from the following detailed description, the Figures, and the accompanying sequence descriptions, which form part of this application.

[0040] FIGS. 1A and 1B—Show four different isobutanol biosynthetic pathways. The steps labeled “a”, “b”, “c”, “d”, “e”, “f”, “g”, “h”, “i”, “j” and “k” represent the substrate to product conversions described below.

[0041] FIGS. 2A and 2B—Multiple sequence alignment (MSA) of KARI enzymes from different recourses; FIG. 2A—MSA among three NADPH-requiring KARI enzymes; FIG. 2B—MSA among PF5-KARI and other KARI enzymes, with promiscuous nucleotide specificity, where, MMC5—is from *Methanococcus maripaludis* C5; MMS2—is from *Methanococcus maripaludis* S2; MNSB is from *Methanococcus vannielii* SB; ilv5—is from *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* ilv5; KARI-D1—is from *Sulfolobus solfataricus* P2 ilvC; KARI-D2—is from *Pyrobaculum aerophilum* P2ilvC; and KARI S1—is from *Ralstonia solanacearum* GMI1000 ivIC.

[0042] FIG. 3—Interaction of phosphate binding loop with NADPH based on homology modeling.

[0043] FIG. 4—KARI activities of top performers from library C using cofactor NADH versus NADPH. Activity and standard deviation were derived from triple experiments. The mutation information is as follows: C3A7=R47Y/S50A/T52D/V53W; C3A10=R47Y/S50A/T52G/V53W; C3B11=R47F/S50A/T52D/V53W; C3C8=R47G/S50M/T52D/V53W; and C4D12=R47C/S50MT52D/V53W

[0044] FIGS. 5A and 5B—FIG. 5A—Comparison of KARI activities of top performers from libraries E, F and G using cofactors NADH and NADPH. FIG. 5B—KARI activities of positive control versus wild type Pf5-ilvC using cofactors NADH. Activity and standard deviation were derived from at least three parallel experiments. “Wt” represents the wild type of Pf5-ilvC and “Neg” means negative control. Experiments for NADH and NADPH reactions in FIG. 5A were 30 min; in FIG. 5B were 10 min.

[0045] FIG. 6—Activities of top performers from library H using cofactors NADH versus NADPH. Activity and standard deviation were derived from triple experiments. Mutation information is as follows: 24F9=R47P/S50G/T52D; 68F10=R47P/T52S; 83G10=R47P/S50D/T52S; 39G4=R47P/S50C/T52D; 91A9=R47P/S50CT52D; and C3B11=R47F/S50A/T52D/V53W and Wt is wild type.

[0046] FIG. 7—Thermostability of wild type PF5-ilvC. The remaining activity of the enzyme after heating at certain temperatures for 10 min was the average number of triple experiments and normalized to the activity measured at room temperature.

[0047] FIG. 8—Multiple DNA sequence alignment among 5 naturally existing KARI molecules. The positions both bolded and boxed were identified by error prone PCR and the positions only boxed were targeted for mutagenesis.

[0048] FIGS. 9A through 9k—Alignment of the twenty-four functionally verified KARI sequences. The GxGXX(G/A) motif involved in the binding of NAD(P)H is indicated below the alignment.

[0049] FIGS. 10A and 10B—An example of the alignment of *Pseudomonas fluorescens* Pf-5 KARI to the profile HMM of KARI. The eleven positions that are responsible for cofactor switching are boxed.

[0050] FIG. 11—(A) is a linear depiction of the KARI amino acid sequence with specific amino acids numbered. The cofactor specificity domain residues are shown in shaded rectangles. The cofactor binding domain is shown in dotted ovals. (Table A) shows changed amino acids, using single letter code, at numbered positions in four KARI mutants.

[0051] FIG. 12 (A) is a linear depiction of the KARI amino acid sequence with specific amino acids numbered. The cofactor specificity domain residues are shown in shaded rectangles. (B) Depicts the first PCR step amplifying the mutated cofactor specificity domain residues. (C) is a linear depiction of the KARI amino acid sequence with specific amino acids of the cofactor binding domain shown in dotted

ovals. (D) Depicts incorporation of the domain swapping library into the mutants containing K_M improving mutations. Table (E) summaries the K_M values for NADH for mutations resulting from combining mutations in the cofactor binding affinity domain with mutations in the cofactor specificity determining domain.

[0052] Table 9—is a table of the Profile HMM of the KARI enzymes described in Example 3. The eleven positions in the profile HMM representing the columns in the alignment which correspond to the eleven cofactor switching positions in *Pseudomonas fluorescens* Pf-5 KARI are identified as positions 24, 33, 47, 50, 52, 53, 61, 80, 115, 156, and 170. The lines corresponding to these positions in the model file are highlighted in yellow. Table 9 is submitted herewith electronically and is incorporated herein by reference.

[0053] The following sequences conform with 37 C.F.R. 1.821-1.825 (“Requirements for Patent Applications Containing Nucleotide Sequences and/or Amino Acid Sequence Disclosures—the Sequence Rules”) and are consistent with the World Intellectual Property Organization (WIPO) Standard ST.25 (1998) and the sequence listing requirements of the EPO and PCT (Rules 5.2 and 49.5(a-bis), and Section 208 and Annex C of the Administrative Instructions). The symbols and format used for nucleotide and amino acid sequence data comply with the rules set forth in 37 C.F.R. §1.822.

TABLE 1

Oligonucleotide Primers Used In This Invention		
SEQUENCE ID No.	SEQUENCE	Description
1	TGATGAACATCTTCGCGTATTGCGCGTCCT	Reverse Primer for pBAD vector
2	GCGTAGACGTGACTGTTGGCCTGNNTAAAGGCNN GGCTNNCTGGGCCAAGGCT GAAGCCACGGCTTG	Forward primer library C
3	GCGTAGACGTGACTGTTGGCCTGNNTAAAGGCTCG GCTACCGTTGCCAAGGCTGAAGCCACGGCTTG	Forward primer for library E
4	GCGTAGACGTGACTGTTGGCCTGCGTAAAGGCNNNT GCTACCGTTGCCAAGGCTGAAGCCACGGCTTG	Forward primer for library F
5	GCGTAGACGTGACTGTTGGCCTGCGTAAAGGCTCG GCTNNTGTTGCCAAGGCTGAAGCCACGGCTTG	Forward primer for library G
6	GCGTAGACGTGACTGTTGGCCTGNNTAAAGGCNNNT GCTNNTGTTGCCAAGGCTGAAGCCACGGCTTG	Forward primer for library H
7	AAGATTAGCGGATCCTACCT	Sequencing primer (forward)
8	AACAGCCAAGCTTTTAGTTC	Sequencing primer (reverse)
20	CTCTCTACTGTTTCTCCATACCCG	pBAD_266-021308f
21	CAAGCCGTGGGCTTCAGCCTTGGCKNN	PF5_53Mt022908r
22	CGGTTTCAGTCTCGTCCTGAAG	pBAD_866-021308
49	GCTCAAGCANNKAACCTGAAGG	pBAD-405-C33_090808f
50	CCTTCAGGTTKNNTGCTTGAGC	pBAD-427-C33_090808r
51	GTAGACGTGNKGTGGCCTG	pBAD-435-T43_090808f

TABLE 1-continued

<u>Oligonucleotide Primers Used In This Invention</u>		
SEQUENCE ID No.	SEQUENCE	Description
52	CAGGCCAACKNNCACGTCTAC	pBAD-456-T43_090808r
53	CTGAAGCCNNKGGCENKAAAGTGAC	pBAD-484-H59L61_090808f
54	GTCACCTTKNNGCCKNNGGCTTCAG	pBAD-509-H59L61_090808r
55	GCAGCCGTTNNKGGTGCCGACT	pBAD-519-A71_090808f
56	AGTCGGCACCKNNAACGGCTGC	pBAD-541-A71_090808r
57	CATGATCCTGNNKCCGGACGAG	pBAD-545-T80_090808f
58	CTCGTCCGGKNNCAGGATCATG	pBAD-567-T80_090808r
59	CAAGAAGGGCENKACTCTGGCCT	pBAD-608-A101_090808f
60	AGGCCAGAGTKNNGCCCTTCTTG	pBAD-631-A101_090808r
61	GTTGTGCCTNNKGGCCGACCTCG	pBAD-663-R119_090808f
62	CGAGGTCGGCKNNAGGCACAAC	pBAD-685-R119_090808r
71	GTAGACGTGACTGTTGGCCTGNNKAAAGGCENKGC TNNKNNKGGCCAAAGGCTGAAGCCACGG	PF5_4Mt111008.f
72	CCGTGGGCTTCAGCCTTGGCKNNKNNAGCKNNGC CTTTKNNCAGGCCAACAGTCACGTCTAC	PF5_4Mt111008.r
73	AAGATTAGCGGATCCTACCT	pBAD_230.f
74	GAGTGGCGCCCTTCTTGATGTTTCG	pBAD_601_021308r

[0054] Additional sequences used in the application are listed below. The abbreviated gene names in bracket are used in this disclosure.

SEQ ID NO: 9—*Methanococcus maripaludis* C5-ilvC (MMC5)—GenBank Accession Number NC_009135.1 Region: 901034 . . . 902026

SEQ ID NO: 10 is the *Methanococcus maripaludis* S2-ilvC (MMS2)—GenBank Accession Number NC_005791.1 Region: 645729 . . . 646721

SEQ ID NO: 11 is the *Methanococcus vannielii* SB-ilv5 (MVS5)—GenBank Accession Number NZ_AAWX01000002.1 Region: 302214 . . . 303206

SEQ ID NO: 12 is the *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* ilv5 (ilv5)—GenBank Accession Number NC_001144.4 Region: 838065 . . . 839252

SEQ ID NO: 13 is the *Sulfolobus solfataricus* P2 ilvC (KARI-D1)—GenBank Accession Number NC_002754.1 Region: 506253 . . . 507260

SEQ ID NO: 14 is the *Pyrobaculum aerophilum* str. IM2 ilvC (KARI-D2)—GenBank Accession Number NC_003364.1 Region: 1976281 . . . 1977267

SEQ ID NO: 15 is the *Ralstonia solanacearum* GMI1000 ilvC (KARI-S1)—GenBank Accession Number NC_003295.1 Region: 2248264 . . . 2249280

SEQ ID NO: 16 is the *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* PAO1 ilvC—GenBank Accession Number NC_002516 Region: 5272455 . . . 5273471

SEQ ID NO: 17 is the *Pseudomonas fluorescens* PF5 ilvC—GenBank Accession Number NC_004129 Region: 6017379 . . . 6018395

SEQ ID NO: 18 is the *Spinacia oleracea* ilvC (Spinach-KARI)—GenBank Accession Number NC_002516 Region: 1 . . . 2050.

SEQ ID NO: 19 is the amino acid sequence of the mutant (Y24F/R47Y/S50A/T52D/V53A/L61F/G170A) of the ilvC native protein of *Pseudomonas fluorescens*.

SEQ ID NO: 23 is the DNA SEQ of the mutant (Y24F/R47Y/S50A/T52D/V53A/L61F/G170A) of the ilvC native protein of *Pseudomonas fluorescens*.

SEQ ID NO: 24 is the amino acid SEQ of the mutant ZB1 (Y24F/R47Y/S50A/T52D/V53A/L61F/A156V)

SEQ ID NO: 25 is the amino acid SEQ of the mutant ZF3 (Y24F/C33L/R47Y/S50A/T52D/V53A/L61F)

SEQ ID NO: 26 is the amino acid SEQ of the mutant ZF2 (Y24F/C33L/R47Y/S50A/T52D/V53A/L61F/A156V)

SEQ ID NO: 27 is the Amino Acid SEQ of the Mutant Zb3 (Y24F/C33L/R47Y/S50A/T52D/V53A/L61F/G170A)

[0055] SEQ ID NO: 28 is the amino acid SEQ of the mutant Z4B8 (C33L/R47Y/S50A/T52D/V53A/L61F/T80I/A156V/G170A)

SEQ ID NO: 29 is a consensus amino acid sequence comprising all experimentally verified KARI point mutations as based on SEQ ID NO:17.

SEQ ID NO: 30 is the amino acid sequence for KARI from *Natronomonas pharaonis* DSM 2160

SEQ ID NO: 31 is the amino acid sequence for KARI from *Bacillus subtilis* subsp. *subtilis* str. 168

SEQ ID NO: 32 is the amino acid sequence for KARI from *Corynebacterium glutamicum* ATCC13032

SEQ ID NO: 33 is the amino acid sequence for KARI from *Phaeosporium molischianum*

SEQ ID NO: 34 is the amino acid sequence for KARI from *Zymomonas mobilis* subsp. *mobilis* ZM4

SEQ ID NO: 35 is the amino acid sequence for KARI *Alkalilimnicola ehrlichei* MLHE-1

SEQ ID NO: 36 is the amino acid sequence for KARI from *Campylobacter lari* RM2100

SEQ ID NO: 37 is the amino acid sequence for KARI from *Marinobacter aquaeolei* VT8

SEQ ID NO: 38 is the amino acid sequence for KARI *Psychrobacter arcticus* 273-4

SEQ ID NO: 39 is the amino acid sequence for KARI from *Hahella chejuensis* KCTC2396

SEQ ID NO: 40 is the amino acid sequence for KARI from *Thiobacillus denitrificans* ATCC25259

SEQ ID NO: 41 is the amino acid sequence for KARI from *Azotobacter vinelandii* AvOP

SEQ ID NO: 42 is the amino acid sequence for KARI from *Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *syringae* B728a

SEQ ID NO: 43 is the amino acid sequence for KARI from *Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *tomato* str. DC3000

SEQ ID NO: 44 is the amino acid sequence for KARI from *Pseudomonas putida* KT2440

SEQ ID NO: 45 is the amino acid sequence for KARI from *Pseudomonas entomophila* L48

SEQ ID NO: 46 is the amino acid sequence for KARI from *Pseudomonas mendocina* ymp

SEQ ID NO: 47 is the amino acid sequence for KARI from *Bacillus cereus* ATCC10987 NP_977840.1

SEQ ID NO: 48 is the amino acid sequence for KARI from *Bacillus cereus* ATCC10987 NP_978252.1

SEQ ID NO: 63 is the amino acid sequence for KARI from *Escherichia coli*—GenBank Accession Number P05793

SEQ ID NO: 64 is the amino acid sequence for KARI from Marine Gamma *Proteobacterium* HTCC2207—GenBank Accession Number ZP_01224863.1

SEQ ID NO: 65 is the amino acid sequence for KARI from *Desulfuromonas acetoxidans*—GenBank Accession Number ZP_01313517.1

SEQ ID NO: 66 is the amino acid sequence for KARI from *Pisum sativum* (Pea)—GenBank Accession Number O82043

SEQ ID NO: 67 is the amino acid sequence for mutant 3361G8 (C33L/R47Y/S50A/T52D/V53A/L61F/T80I)

SEQ ID NO: 68 is the amino acid sequence for mutant 2H10 (Y24F/C33L/R47Y/S50A/T52D/V53I/L61F/T80I/A156V)

SEQ ID NO: 69 is the amino acid sequence for mutant 1D2 (Y24F/R47Y/S50A/T52D/V53A/L61F/T80I/A156V)

SEQ ID NO: 70 is the amino acid sequence for mutant 3F12 (Y24F/C33L/R47Y/S50A/T52D/V53A/L61F/T80I/A156V).

SEQ ID NO: 75 is the amino acid sequence for mutant JB1C6 (Y24F/C33L/R47H/S50D/T52Y/V53Y/L61F/T80I/A156V)

SEQ ID NO: 76 is the amino acid sequence for mutant 16445E4 (C33L/R47P/S50V/T52D/V53G/L61F/T80I/A156V)

SEQ ID NO: 77 is the amino acid sequence for mutant 16468D7 (Y24F/C33L/R47T/S50I/T52D/V53R/L61F/T80I/A156V)

SEQ ID NO: 78 is the amino acid sequence for mutant 16469F3 (C33L/R47E/S50A/T52D/V53A/L61F/T80I)

SEQ ID NO: 79 is the Amino Acid Sequence for Mutant JEA1 (Y24F/C33L/R47P/S50F/T52D/L61F/T80I/A156V)

[0056] SEQ ID NO: 80 is the amino acid sequence for mutant JEG2 (Y24 F/C33L/R47F/S50A/T52D/V53A/L61F/T80I/A156V)

SEQ ID NO: 81 is the amino acid sequence for mutant JEG4 (Y24F/C33L/R47N/S50N/T52D/V53A/L61F/T80I/A156V)

SEQ ID NO: 82 is the amino acid sequence for mutant JEA7 (Y24F/C33L/R47P/S50N/T52D/V53A/L61F/T80I/A156V)

SEQ ID NO: 83 is the amino acid sequence for mutant JED1 (C33L/R47N/S50N/T52D/V53A/L61F/T80I/A156V)

SEQ ID NO: 84 is the Amino Acid Sequence for Mutant 3361E1

[0057] SEQ ID NO: 85 is the amino acid sequence for mutant C2F6

SEQ ID NO: 86 is the amino acid sequence for mutant C3B11

SEQ ID NO: 87 is the amino acid sequence for mutant C4D12

SEQ ID NO: 88 is the amino acid sequence for mutant SE1

SEQ ID NO: 89 is the amino acid sequence for mutant SE2

SEQ ID NO: 90 is the amino acid sequence for mutant SB3

SEQ ID NO: 91 is the amino acid sequence for mutant SD3

SEQ ID NO: 92 is the amino acid sequence for mutant 9650E5

SEQ ID NO: 93 is the amino acid sequence for mutant 9667A11

SEQ ID NO: 94 is the amino acid sequence for mutant 9862B9

SEQ ID NO: 95 is the amino acid sequence for mutant 9875B9

SEQ ID NO: 96 is the amino acid sequence for mutant 11461D8

SEQ ID NO: 97 is the amino acid sequence for mutant 11463

SEQ ID NO: 98 is the amino acid sequence for mutant 11518B4

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF THE INVENTION

[0058] The present invention relates to the generation of mutated KARI enzymes to use NADH as opposed to NADPH. Such co-factor switched enzymes function more effectively in microbial systems designed to produce isobutanol. Isobutanol is an important industrial commodity chemical with a variety of applications, where its potential as a fuel or fuel additive is particularly significant. Although only a four-carbon alcohol, butanol has the energy content

similar to that of gasoline and can be blended with any fossil fuel. Isobutanol is favored as a fuel or fuel additive as it yields only CO₂ and little or no SO_x or NO_x when burned in the standard internal combustion engine. Additionally butanol is less corrosive than ethanol, the most preferred fuel additive to date.

[0059] The following definitions and abbreviations are to be used for the interpretation of the claims and the specification.

[0060] The term “invention” or “present invention” as used herein is meant to apply generally to all embodiments of the invention as described in the claims as presented or as later amended and supplemented, or in the specification.

[0061] The term “isobutanol biosynthetic pathway” refers to the enzymatic pathway to produce isobutanol. Preferred isobutanol biosynthetic pathways are illustrated in FIG. 1 and described herein.

[0062] The term “NADPH consumption assay” refers to an enzyme assay for the determination of the specific activity of the KARI enzyme, involving measuring the disappearance of the KARI cofactor, NADPH, from the enzyme reaction.

[0063] “KARI” is the abbreviation for the enzyme ketol-acid reducto-isomerase.

[0064] The term “close proximity” when referring to the position of various amino acid residues of a KARI enzyme with respect to the adenosyl 2'-phosphate of NADPH means amino acids in the three-dimensional model for the structure of the enzyme that are within about 4.5 Å of the phosphorus atom of the adenosyl 2'-phosphate of NADPH bound to the enzyme.

[0065] The term “ketol-acid reductoisomerase” (abbreviated “KARI”), and “acetohydroxy acid isomeroeductase” will be used interchangeably and refer to the enzyme having the EC number, EC 1.1.1.86 (*Enzyme Nomenclature* 1992, Academic Press, San Diego). Ketol-acid reductoisomerase catalyzes the reaction of (S)-acetolactate to 2,3-dihydroxyisovalerate, as more fully described below. These enzymes are available from a number of sources, including, but not limited to *E. coli* GenBank Accession Number NC-000913 REGION: 3955993 . . . 3957468, *Vibrio cholerae* GenBank Accession Number NC-002505 REGION: 157441 . . . 158925, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*, GenBank Accession Number NC-002516, (SEQ ID NO: 16) REGION: 5272455 . . . 5273471, and *Pseudomonas fluorescens* GenBank Accession Number NC-004129 (SEQ ID NO: 17) REGION: 6017379 . . . 6018395. As used herein the term “Class I ketol-acid reductoisomerase enzyme” means the short form that typically has between 330 and 340 amino acid residues, and is distinct from the long form, called class II, that typically has approximately 490 residues.

[0066] The term “acetolactate synthase” refers to an enzyme that catalyzes the conversion of pyruvate to acetolactate and CO₂. Acetolactate has two stereoisomers ((R) and (S)); the enzyme prefers the (S)-isomer, which is made by biological systems. Preferred acetolactate synthases are known by the EC number 2.2.1.6 9 (*Enzyme Nomenclature* 1992, Academic Press, San Diego). These enzymes are available from a number of sources, including, but not limited to, *Bacillus subtilis* (GenBank Nos: CAB15618, Z99122, NCBI (National Center for Biotechnology Information) amino acid sequence, NCBI nucleotide sequence, respectively), *Klebsiella pneumoniae* (GenBank Nos: AAA25079, M73842 and *Lactococcus lactis* (GenBank Nos: AAA25161, L16975).

[0067] The term “acetohydroxy acid dehydratase” refers to an enzyme that catalyzes the conversion of 2,3-dihydroxyisovalerate to α -ketoisovalerate. Preferred acetohydroxy acid dehydratases are known by the EC number 4.2.1.9. These enzymes are available from a vast array of microorganisms, including, but not limited to, *E. coli* (GenBank Nos: YP_026248, NC_000913), *S. cerevisiae* (GenBank Nos: NP_012550, NC_001142), *M. maripaludis* (GenBank Nos: CAF29874, BX957219), and *B. subtilis* (GenBank Nos: CAB14105, Z99115).

[0068] The term “branched-chain α -keto acid decarboxylase” refers to an enzyme that catalyzes the conversion of α -ketoisovalerate to isobutyraldehyde and CO₂. Preferred branched-chain α -keto acid decarboxylases are known by the EC number 4.1.1.72 and are available from a number of sources, including, but not limited to, *Lactococcus lactis* (GenBank Nos: AAS49166, AY548760; CAG34226, AJ746364), *Salmonella typhimurium* (GenBank Nos: NP-461346, NC-003197), and *Clostridium acetobutylicum* (GenBank Nos: NP-149189, NC-001988).

[0069] The term “branched-chain alcohol dehydrogenase” refers to an enzyme that catalyzes the conversion of isobutyraldehyde to isobutanol. Preferred branched-chain alcohol dehydrogenases are known by the EC number 1.1.1.265, but may also be classified under other alcohol dehydrogenases (specifically, EC 1.1.1.1 or 1.1.1.2). These enzymes utilize NADH (reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide) and/or NADPH as electron donor and are available from a number of sources, including, but not limited to, *S. cerevisiae* (GenBank Nos: NP-010656, NC-001136; NP-014051, NC-001145), *E. coli* (GenBank Nos: NP-417484, and *C. acetobutylicum* (GenBank Nos: NP-349892, NC_003030).

[0070] The term “branched-chain keto acid dehydrogenase” refers to an enzyme that catalyzes the conversion of α -ketoisovalerate to isobutyryl-CoA (isobutyryl-cofactor A), using NAD⁺ (nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide) as electron acceptor. Preferred branched-chain keto acid dehydrogenases are known by the EC number 1.2.4.4. These branched-chain keto acid dehydrogenases comprise four subunits, and sequences from all subunits are available from a vast array of microorganisms, including, but not limited to, *B. subtilis* (GenBank Nos: CAB14336, Z99116; CAB14335, Z99116; CAB14334, Z99116; and CAB14337, Z99116) and *Pseudomonas putida* (GenBank Nos: AAA65614, M57613; AAA65615, M57613; AAA65617, M57613; and AAA65618, M57613).

[0071] The terms “ k_{cat} ” and “ K_M ” are known to those skilled in the art and are described in *Enzyme Structure and Mechanism*, 2nd ed. (Ferst; W.H. Freeman Press, NY, 1985; pp 98-120). The term “ k_{cat} ”, often called the “turnover number”, is defined as the maximum number of substrate molecules converted to products per active site per unit time, or the number of times the enzyme turns over per unit time. $K_{cat} = V_{max}/[E]$, where [E] is the enzyme concentration (Ferst, supra). The terms “total turnover” and “total turnover number” are used herein to refer to the amount of product formed by the reaction of a KARI enzyme with substrate.

[0072] The term “catalytic efficiency” is defined as the K_{cat}/K_M of an enzyme. Catalytic efficiency is used to quantify the specificity of an enzyme for a substrate.

[0073] The term “isolated nucleic acid molecule”, “isolated nucleic acid fragment” and “genetic construct” will be used interchangeably and will mean a polymer of RNA or DNA that is single- or double-stranded, optionally containing syn-

thetic, non-natural or altered nucleotide bases. An isolated nucleic acid fragment in the form of a polymer of DNA may be comprised of one or more segments of cDNA, genomic DNA or synthetic DNA.

[0074] The term “amino acid” refers to the basic chemical structural unit of a protein or polypeptide. The following abbreviations are used herein to identify specific amino acids:

Amino Acid	Three-Letter Abbreviation	One-Letter Abbreviation
Alanine	Ala	A
Arginine	Arg	R
Asparagine	Asn	N
Aspartic acid	Asp	D
Cysteine	Cys	C
Glutamine	Gln	Q
Glutamic acid	Glu	E
Glycine	Gly	G
Histidine	His	H
Leucine	Leu	L
Lysine	Lys	K
Methionine	Met	M
Phenylalanine	Phe	F
Proline	Pro	P
Serine	Ser	S
Threonine	Thr	T
Tryptophan	Trp	W
Tyrosine	Tyr	Y
Valine	Val	V

[0075] The term “gene” refers to a nucleic acid fragment that is capable of being expressed as a specific protein, optionally including regulatory sequences preceding (5' non-coding sequences) and following (3' non-coding sequences) the coding sequence. “Native gene” refers to a gene as found in nature with its own regulatory sequences. “Chimeric gene” refers to any gene that is not a native gene, comprising regulatory and coding sequences that are not found together in nature. Accordingly, a chimeric gene may comprise regulatory sequences and coding sequences that are derived from different sources, or regulatory sequences and coding sequences derived from the same source, but arranged in a manner different than that found in nature. “Endogenous gene” refers to a native gene in its natural location in the genome of a microorganism. A “foreign” gene refers to a gene not normally found in the host microorganism, but that is introduced into the host microorganism by gene transfer. Foreign genes can comprise native genes inserted into a non-native microorganism, or chimeric genes. A “transgene” is a gene that has been introduced into the genome by a transformation procedure.

[0076] As used herein the term “coding sequence” refers to a DNA sequence that encodes for a specific amino acid sequence. “Suitable regulatory sequences” refer to nucleotide sequences located upstream (5' non-coding sequences), within, or downstream (3' non-coding sequences) of a coding sequence, and which influence the transcription, RNA processing or stability, or translation of the associated coding sequence. Regulatory sequences may include promoters, translation leader sequences, introns, polyadenylation recognition sequences, RNA processing site, effector binding site and stem-loop structure.

[0077] The term “promoter” refers to a DNA sequence capable of controlling the expression of a coding sequence or functional RNA. In general, a coding sequence is located 3' to

a promoter sequence. Promoters may be derived in their entirety from a native gene, or be composed of different elements derived from different promoters found in nature, or even comprise synthetic DNA segments. It is understood by those skilled in the art that different promoters may direct the expression of a gene in different tissues or cell types, or at different stages of development, or in response to different environmental or physiological conditions. Promoters which cause a gene to be expressed in most cell types at most times are commonly referred to as “constitutive promoters”. It is further recognized that since in most cases the exact boundaries of regulatory sequences have not been completely defined, DNA fragments of different lengths may have identical promoter activity.

[0078] The term “operably linked” refers to the association of nucleic acid sequences on a single nucleic acid fragment so that the function of one is affected by the other. For example, a promoter is operably linked with a coding sequence when it is capable of effecting the expression of that coding sequence (i.e., that the coding sequence is under the transcriptional control of the promoter). Coding sequences can be operably linked to regulatory sequences in sense or antisense orientation.

[0079] The term “expression”, as used herein, refers to the transcription and stable accumulation of sense (mRNA) or antisense RNA derived from the nucleic acid fragment of the invention. Expression may also refer to translation of mRNA into a polypeptide.

[0080] As used herein the term “transformation” refers to the transfer of a nucleic acid fragment into the genome of a host microorganism, resulting in genetically stable inheritance. Host microorganisms containing the transformed nucleic acid fragments are referred to as “transgenic” or “recombinant” or “transformed” microorganisms.

[0081] The terms “plasmid”, “vector” and “cassette” refer to an extra chromosomal element often carrying genes which are not part of the central metabolism of the cell, and usually in the form of circular double-stranded DNA fragments. Such elements may be autonomously replicating sequences, genome integrating sequences, phage or nucleotide sequences, linear or circular, of a single- or double-stranded DNA or RNA, derived from any source, in which a number of nucleotide sequences have been joined or recombined into a unique construction which is capable of introducing a promoter fragment and DNA sequence for a selected gene product along with appropriate 3' untranslated sequence into a cell. “Transformation cassette” refers to a specific vector containing a foreign gene and having elements in addition to the foreign gene that facilitates transformation of a particular host cell. “Expression cassette” refers to a specific vector containing a foreign gene and having elements in addition to the foreign gene that allow for enhanced expression of that gene in a foreign host.

[0082] The term “site-saturation library” refers to a library which contains random substitutions at a specific amino acid position with all 20 possible amino acids at once.

[0083] The term “error-prone PCR” refers to adding random copying errors by imposing imperfect or ‘sloppy’ PCR reaction conditions which generate randomized libraries of mutations in a specific nucleotide sequence.

[0084] As used herein the term “codon degeneracy” refers to the nature in the genetic code permitting variation of the nucleotide sequence without affecting the amino acid sequence of an encoded polypeptide. The skilled artisan is

well aware of the “codon-bias” exhibited by a specific host cell in usage of nucleotide codons to specify a given amino acid. Therefore, when synthesizing a gene for improved expression in a host cell, it is desirable to design the gene such that its frequency of codon usage approaches the frequency of preferred codon usage of the host cell.

[0085] The term “codon-optimized” as it refers to genes or coding regions of nucleic acid molecules for transformation of various hosts, refers to the alteration of codons in the gene or coding regions of the nucleic acid molecules to reflect the typical codon usage of the host microorganism without altering the polypeptide encoded by the DNA.

Molecular Techniques

[0086] Standard recombinant DNA and molecular cloning techniques used here are well known in the art and are described by Sambrook et al. (Sambrook, Fritsch and Maniatis, *Molecular Cloning: A Laboratory Manual*, Second Edition, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press, Cold Spring Harbor, N.Y., 1989) (hereinafter “Maniatis”); and by Silhavy et al. (*Experiments with Gene Fusions*, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press Cold Spring Harbor, N.Y., 1984); and by Ausubel, F. M. et al., (*Current Protocols in Molecular Biology*, published by Greene Publishing Assoc. and Wiley-Interscience, 1987).

[0087] The present invention addresses a need that arises in the microbial production of isobutanol where the ketol-acid reductoisomerase enzyme performs a vital role. Wild type ketol-acid reductoisomerase enzymes typically use NADPH as their cofactor. However, in the formation of isobutanol an excess of NADH is produced by ancillary metabolic pathways. The invention provides mutant Class I KARI enzymes that have been evolved to utilize NADH as a cofactor, overcoming the cofactor problem and increasing the efficiency of the isobutanol biosynthetic pathway.

[0088] Production of isobutanol utilizes the glycolysis pathway present in the host microorganism. During the production of two molecules of pyruvate from glucose during glycolysis, there is net production of two molecules of NADH from NAD⁺ by the glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase reaction. During the further production of one molecule of isobutanol from two molecules of pyruvate, there is net consumption of one molecule of NADPH, by the KARI reaction, and one molecule of NADH by the isobutanol dehydrogenase reaction. The overall reaction of glucose to isobutanol thus leads to net production of one molecule of NADH and net consumption of one molecule of NADPH. The interconversion of NADH with NADPH is generally slow and inefficient; thus, the NADPH consumed is generated by metabolism (for example, by the pentose phosphate pathway) consuming substrate in the process. Meanwhile, the cell strives to maintain homeostasis in the NAD⁺/NADH ratio, leading to the excess NADH produced in isobutanol production being consumed in wasteful reduction of other metabolic intermediates; e.g., by the production of lactate from pyruvate. Thus, the imbalance between NADH produced and NADPH consumed by the isobutanol pathway leads to a reduction in the molar yield of isobutanol produced from glucose in two ways: 1) unnecessary operation of metabolism to produce NADPH, and 2) wasteful reaction of metabolic intermediates to maintain NAD⁺/NADH homeostasis. The solution to this problem is to invent a KARI that is specific for NADH as its cofactor, so

that both molecules of NADH produced in glycolysis are consumed in the synthesis of isobutanol from pyruvate.

Keto Acid Reductoisomerase (KARI) Enzymes

[0089] Acetohydroxy acid isomeroreductase or ketol-acid reducto-isomerase (KARI; EC 1.1.1.86) catalyzes two steps in the biosynthesis of branched-chain amino acids and is a key enzyme in their biosynthesis. KARI is found in a variety of microorganisms and amino acid sequence comparisons across species have revealed that there are 2 types of this enzyme: a short form (class I) found in fungi and most bacteria, and a long form (class II) typical of plants.

[0090] Class I KARIs typically have between 330-340 amino acid residues. The long form KARI enzymes have about 490 amino acid residues. However, some bacteria such as *Escherichia coli* possess a long form, where the amino acid sequence differs appreciably from that found in plants. KARI is encoded by the *ilvC* gene and is an essential enzyme for growth of *E. coli* and other bacteria in a minimal medium. Typically KARI uses NADPH as cofactor and requires a divalent cation such as Mg⁺⁺ for its activity. In addition to utilizing acetolactate in the valine pathway, KARI also converts acetohydroxybutanoate to dihydroxymethylpentanoate in the isoleucine production pathway.

[0091] Class II KARIs generally consist of a 225-residue N-terminal domain and a 287-residue C-terminal domain. The N-terminal domain, which contains the NADPH-binding site, has an α/β structure and resembles domains found in other pyridine nucleotide-dependent oxidoreductases. The C-terminal domain consists almost entirely of α -helices and is of a previously unknown topology.

[0092] The crystal structure of the *E. coli* KARI enzyme at 2.6 Å resolution has been solved (Tyagi, et al., *Protein Sci.*, 14: 3089-3100, 2005). This enzyme consists of two domains, one with mixed α/β structure which is similar to that found in other pyridine nucleotide-dependent dehydrogenases. The second domain is mainly α -helical and shows strong evidence of internal duplication. Comparison of the active sites of KARI of *E. coli*, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*, and spinach showed that most residues in the active site of the enzyme occupy conserved positions. While the *E. coli* KARI was crystallized as a tetramer, which is probably the likely biologically active unit, the *P. aeruginosa* KARI (Ahn, et al., *J. Mol. Biol.*, 328: 505-515, 2003) formed a dodecamer, and the enzyme from spinach formed a dimer. Known KARIs are slow enzymes with a reported turnover number (k_{cat}) of 2 s⁻¹ (Aulabaugh et al.; *Biochemistry*, 29: 2824-2830, 1990) or 0.12 s⁻¹ (Rane et al., *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.* 338: 83-89, 1997) for acetolactate. Studies have shown that genetic control of isoleucine-valine biosynthesis in *E. coli* is different than that in *Ps. aeruginosa* (Marinus, et al., *Genetics*, 63: 547-56, 1969).

Identification of Amino Acid Target Sites for Cofactor Switching

[0093] It was reported that phosphate p2' oxygen atoms of NADPH form hydrogen bonds with side chains of Arg162, Ser165 and Ser167 of spinach KARI (Biou V., et al. *The EMBO Journal*, 16: 3405-3415, 1997). Multiple sequence alignments were performed, using vector NTI (Invitrogen Corp. Carlsbad, Calif.), with KARI enzymes from spinach, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* (PAO-KARI) and *Pseudomonas fluorescens* (PF5-KARI). The NADPH binding sites are

shown in FIG. 2A. The amino acids, arginine, threonine and serine appear to play similar roles in forming hydrogen bonds with phosphate p2' oxygen atoms of NADPH in KARI enzymes. Studies by Ahn et al., (J. Mol. Biol., 328: 505-515, 2003) had identified three NADPH phosphate binding sites (Arg47, Ser50 and Thr52) for *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* (PAO-KARI) following comparing its structure with that of the spinach KARI. Hypothesizing that these three NADPH phosphate binding sites of the three KARI enzymes used in the disclosure were conserved, Arg47, Ser50 and Thr52 of PF5-KARI were targeted as the phosphate binding sites for this enzyme. This hypothesis was further confirmed through homology modeling.

[0094] Multiple sequence alignment among PF5-ilvC and several other KARI enzymes with promiscuous nucleotide specificity was also performed. As shown in FIG. 2B, the amino acids of glycine (G50) and tryptophan (W53), in other KARI enzymes in FIG. 2B, always appear together as a pair in the sequences of those enzymes. It was therefore assumed that the tryptophan 53 bulky residue was important in determining nucleotide specificity and by reducing the size of nucleotide binding pocket one could favor binding of the smaller nucleotide, NADH. Position 53 of PF5-ilvC was therefore chosen as a target for mutagenesis.

[0095] Several site-saturation gene libraries were prepared containing genes encoding KARI enzymes by commercially available kits for the generation of mutants. Clones from each library were screened for improved KARI activity using the NADH consumption assay described herein. Screening resulted in the identification of a number of genes having mutations that can be correlated to KARI activity. The location of the mutations were identified using the amino acid sequence of the *Pseudomonas fluorescens* PF5 ilvC protein (SEQ ID NO:17). Mutants with improved KARI activity had mutations at one or more positions at amino acids: 24, 33, 47, 50, 52, 53, 61, 80, 115, 156, 165, and 170. More specifically desirable mutations included the following substitutions:

[0096] a) the residue at position 47 has an amino acid substitution selected from the group consisting of A, C, D, F, G, I, L, N, P, and Y;

[0097] b) the residue at position 50 has an amino acid substitution selected from the group consisting of A, C, D, E, F, G, M, N, V, W;

[0098] c) the residue at position 52 has an amino acid substitution selected from the group consisting of A, C, D, G, H, N, S;

[0099] d) the residue at position 53 has an amino acid substitution selected from the group consisting of A, H, I, W;

[0100] In another embodiment, additional mutagenesis, using error prone

[0101] PCR, performed on the mutants listed above identified suitable mutation positions as: 156, 165, 61, 170, 115 and 24. More specifically the desirable mutants with lower K_M for NADH contained the following substitutions:

[0102] e) the residue at position 156 has an amino acid substitution of V;

[0103] f) the residue at position 165 has an amino acid substitution of M;

[0104] g) the residue at position 61 has an amino acid substitution of F;

[0105] h) the residue at position 170 has an amino acid substitution of A;

[0106] i) the residue at position 24 has an amino acid substitution of F; and

[0107] j) the residue at position 115 has an amino acid substitution of L.

[0108] In another embodiment, multiple sequence alignment of *Pseudomonas fluorescens* PF5-ilvC and *Bacillus cereus* ilvC1 and ilvC2 and spinach KARI was performed which allowed identification of positions 24, 33, 47, 50, 52, 53, 61, 80, 156 and 170 for further mutagenesis. More specifically mutants with much lower K_M for NADH were obtained. These mutations are also based on the *Pseudomonas fluorescens*, KARI enzyme (SEQ ID NO:17) as a reference sequence wherein the reference sequence comprises at least one amino acid substitution selected from the group consisting of:

[0109] k) the residue at position 24 has an amino acid substitution of phenylalanine;

[0110] l) the residue at position 50 has an amino acid substitution of alanine;

[0111] m) the residue at position 52 has an amino acid substitution of aspartic acid;

[0112] n) the residue at position 53 has an amino acid substitution of alanine;

[0113] o) the residue at position 61 has an amino acid substitution of phenylalanine;

[0114] p) the residue at position 156 has an amino acid substitution of valine;

[0115] q) the residue at position 33 has an amino acid substitution of leucine;

[0116] r) the residue at position 47 has an amino acid substitution of tyrosine;

[0117] s) the residue at position 80 has an amino acid substitution of isoleucine;

[0118] and

[0119] t) the residue at position 170 has an amino acid substitution of alanine.

[0120] The present invention includes a mutant polypeptide having KARI activity, said polypeptide having an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO: 24, 25, 26, 27 and 28.

[0121] A consensus sequence for the mutant ilvC was generated from the multiple sequence alignment and is provided as SEQ ID NO: 29 which represents all experimentally verified mutations of the KARI enzyme based on the amino acid sequence of the KARI enzyme isolated from *Pseudomonas fluorescens*, (SEQ ID NO:17)

[0122] Additionally the present invention describes mutation positions identified using a profile Hidden Markov Model (HMM) built based on sequences of 25 functionally verified Class I and Class II KARI enzymes. Profile HMM identified mutation positions 24, 33, 47, 50, 52, 53, 61, 80, 115, 156, and 170 (the numbering is based on the sequences of *Pseudomonas fluorescens* PF5 KARI). Thus, it will be appreciated by the skilled person that mutations at these positions, as well as those discussed above that have been experimentally verified will also give rise to KARI enzymes having the ability to bind NADH.

[0123] Furthermore, applicants have discovered that the ketol-acid reductoisomerase enzyme has two functionally related domains: one domain affecting nucleotide specificity and the other domain impacting the K_M for the cofactor (FIGS. 11 and 12). To examine whether this characteristic could be exploited to engineer the desired KARI mutants (i.e.,

mutants with high NADH activity ($K_M < 20 \mu\text{M}$) and substantially decreased NADPH activity ($K_M > 100 \mu\text{M}$), two libraries were created.

[0124] One library was a four-site saturation library targeting the NADH or NADPH binding positions, i.e., amino acids at positions 47, 50, 52 and 53 (FIG. 11). To build this library, mutants which possessed both NADH and NADPH activities and $K_M \sim 10\text{-}20 \mu\text{M}$ for NADH, were selected from a group consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 28, 67, 68, 69, 70 and 84, as templates. Further saturation mutagenesis generated new mutants (i.e., mutants with SEQ ID NOs: 75-78) that possessed mainly NADH activity with very low NADPH activity.

[0125] The desirable mutants with higher NADH activity, following site saturation mutagenesis, comprised the following substitutions:

[0126] u) the residue at position 24 has an amino acid substitution of phenylalanine;

[0127] v) the residue at position 50 has an amino acid substitution of aspartic acid or valine or isoleucine or phenylalanine;

[0128] w) the residue at position 52 has an amino acid substitution of tyrosine or aspartic acid;

[0129] x) the residue at position 53 has an amino acid substitution of tyrosine or glycine, or arginine, or alanine;

[0130] y) the residue at position 61 has an amino acid substitution of phenylalanine;

[0131] z) the residue at position 156 has an amino acid substitution of valine;

[0132] aa) the residue at position 33 has an amino acid substitution of leucine;

[0133] bb) the residue at position 47 has an amino acid substitution of histidine, or proline, or threonine, or glutamic acid; and

[0134] cc) the residue at position 80 has an amino acid substitution of isoleucine.

[0135] The K_M for NADH in the above mutants was still slightly high (e.g., JB1C6, SEQ ID NO: 74, has K_M of $22 \mu\text{M}$ for NADH). To further improve the NADH K_M of the mutant KARIs, a “domain swapping library”, which combined the nucleotide switching mutations and mutations with improved K_M for NADH, was created (FIG. 12). More specifically, the beneficial mutations at positions 47, 50, 52 and 53 obtained in the site saturation experiment (see Tables 3 and 4), were transferred into mutants that possessed $K_M \sim 4\text{-}40 \mu\text{M}$ for NADH (SEQ ID NOs: 24-28 and 67-70 and 84, see Tables 6 and 7). The resultant new mutants accepted NADH as cofactor with very low $K_M \sim 10 \mu\text{M}$ and greatly reduced NADPH activity. Examples of these mutants include: JEA1 (SEQ ID NO: 79), JEG2 (SEQ ID NO: 80), JEG4 (SEQ ID NO: 81), JEA7 (SEQ ID NO: 82) and JED1 (SEQ ID NO: 83).

[0136] Following domain swapping experiments, the mutants that possessed very low K_M for NADH had the following substitutions:

[0137] dd) the residue at position 24 has an amino acid substitution of phenylalanine;

[0138] ee) the residue at position 50 has an amino acid substitution of alanine, asparagine, or phenylalanine;

[0139] ff) the residue at position 52 has an amino acid substitution of aspartic acid;

[0140] gg) the residue at position 53 has an amino acid substitution of alanine;

[0141] hh) the residue at position 61 has an amino acid substitution of phenylalanine;

[0142] ii) the residue at position 156 has an amino acid substitution of valine;

[0143] jj) the residue at position 33 has an amino acid substitution of leucine;

[0144] kk) the residue at position 47 has an amino acid substitution of asparagine, proline; and phenylalanine;

[0145] ll) the residue at position 80 has an amino acid substitution of isoleucine.

[0146] In one embodiment the present method includes a mutant polypeptide having KARI activity, said polypeptide having an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO: 24, -28, 67-70, and 75-98,

[0147] In another embodiment the method provides an NADH utilizing KARI mutant with a K_M for NADH $< 15 \mu\text{M}$.

[0148] In a preferred embodiment, the mutant KARI JEA1 (SEQ ID NO: 79) has the following substitutions:

Y24F/C33L/R47P/S50F/T52D/L61F/T80I/A156V

[0149] In another preferred embodiment, the mutant KARI JEG2 (SEQ ID NO: 80) has the following substitutions:

(Y24F/C33L/R47F/S50A/T52D/V53A/L61F/T80I/A156V)

[0150] In another preferred embodiment, the mutant KARI JEG4 (SEQ ID NO: 81), has the following substitutions:

(Y24F/C33L/R47N/S50N/T52D/V53A/L61F/T80I/A156V)

[0151] In another preferred embodiment, the mutant KARI JEA7 (SEQ ID NO: 82), has the following substitutions:

(Y24F/C33L/R47P/S50N/T52D/V53A/L61F/T80I/A156V)

[0152] In another preferred embodiment, the mutant KARI JED1 (SEQ ID NO: 83) has the following substitutions:

(C33L/R47N/S50N/T52D/V53A/L61F/T80I/A156V)

[0153] In another embodiment the method provides an NADH accepting KARI mutant wherein the ratio of NADH/NADPH activity is greater than one. A consensus sequence for the mutant ilvC was generated from the multiple sequence alignment and is provided as SEQ ID NO: 29 which represents all experimentally verified mutations of the KARI enzyme based on the amino acid sequence of the KARI enzyme isolated from *Pseudomonas fluorescens* (SEQ ID NO: 17).

The Host Strains for KARI Engineering

[0154] Two host strains, *E. coli* TOP10 from Invitrogen and *E. coli* Bw25113 (ΔilvC , an ilvC gene-knockout), were used for making constructs over-expressing the KARI enzyme in this disclosure. In the Bw25113 strain, the entire ilvC gene of the *E. coli* chromosome was replaced by a Kanamycin cassette using the Lambda red homology recombination technology described by Kirill et al., (Kirill A. Datsenko and Barry L. Wanner, Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA, 97: 6640-6645, 2000). Homology Modeling of PF5 KARI with Bound Substrates

[0155] The structure of PF5-KARI with bound NADPH, acetolactate and magnesium ions was built based on the crystal structure of *P. aeruginosa* PAO1-KARI (PDB ID 1NP3, Ahn H. J. et al., J. Mol. Biol., 328: 505-515, 2003) which has 92% amino acid sequence homology to PF5 KARI. PAO1-KARI structure is a homo-dodecamer and each dodecamer consists of six homo-dimers with extensive dimer interface. The active site of KARI is located in this dimer interface. The

biological assembly is formed by six homo-dimers positioned on the edges of a tetrahedron resulting in a highly symmetrical dodecamer of 23 point group symmetry. For simplicity, only the dimeric unit (monomer A and monomer B) was built for the homology model of PF5-KARI in this study because the active site is in the homo-dimer interface.

[0156] The model of PF5-KARI dimer was built based on the coordinates of monomer A and monomer B of PAO1-KARI and sequence of PF5-KARI using DeepView/Swiss PDB viewer (Guex, N. and Peitsch, M. C., Electrophoresis, 18: 2714-2723, 1997). This model was then imported to program O (Jones, T. A. et al, Acta Crystallogr. A 47: 110-119, 1991) on a Silicon Graphics system for further modification.

[0157] The structure of PAO1-KARI has no NADPH, substrate or inhibitor or magnesium in the active site. Therefore, the spinach KARI structure (PDB ID 1yve, Biou V. et al., The EMBO Journal, 16: 3405-3415, 1997.), which has magnesium ions, NADPH and inhibitor (N-Hydroxy-N-isopropylloxamate) in the acetolactate binding site, was used to model these molecules in the active site. The plant KARI has very little sequence homology to either PF5- or PAO1 KARI (<20% amino acid identity), however the structures in the active site region of these two KARI enzymes are very similar. To overlay the active site of these two KARI structures, commands LSQ_ext, LSQ_improve, LSQ_mol in the program O were used to line up the active site of monomer A of spinach KARI to the monomer A of PF5 KARI model. The coordinates of NADPH, two magnesium ions and the inhibitor bound in the active site of spinach KARI were extracted and incorporated to molecule A of PF5 KARI. A set of the coordinates of these molecules were generated for monomer B of PF5 KARI by applying the transformation operator from monomer A to monomer B calculated by the program.

[0158] Because there is no NADPH in the active site of PAO1 KARI crystal structure, the structures of the phosphate binding loop region in the NADPH binding site (residues 44-45 in PAO1 KARI, 157-170 in spinach KARI) are very different between the two. To model the NADPH bound form, the model of the PF5-KARI phosphate binding loop (44-55) was replaced by that of 1yve (157-170). Any discrepancy of side chains between these two was converted to those in the PF5-KARI sequence using the mutate_replace command in program O, and the conformations of the replaced side-chains were manually adjusted. The entire NADPH/Mg/inhibitor bound dimeric PF5-KARI model went through one round of energy minimization using program CNX (ACCELRYLS San Diego Calif., Burnger, A. T. and Warren, G. L., Acta Crystallogr., D 54: 905-921, 1998) after which the inhibitor was replaced by the substrate, acetolactate (AL), in the model. The conformation of AL was manually adjusted to favor hydride transfer of C4 of the nicotinamide of NADPH and the substrate. No further energy minimization was performed on this model (coordinates of the model created for this study are attached in a separate word file). The residues in the phosphate binding loop and their interactions with NADPH are illustrated in FIG. 3.

Application of a "Profile Hidden Markov Model" for Identification of Residue Positions Involved in Cofactor Switching in KARI Enzymes

[0159] Applicants have developed a method for identifying KARI enzymes and the residue positions that are involved in cofactor switching from NADPH to NADH. To structurally characterize KARI enzymes, a Profile Hidden Markov Model

(HMM) was prepared as described in Example 5 using amino acid sequences of 25 KARI proteins with experimentally verified function as outlined in Table 6. These KARIs were from [*Pseudomonas fluorescens* Pf-5 (SEQ ID NO: 17), *Sulfolobus solfataricus* P2 (SEQ ID NO: 13), *Pyrobaculum aerophilum* str. IM2 (SEQ ID NO: 14), *Natronomonas pharaonis* DSM 2160 (SEQ ID NO: 30), *Bacillus subtilis* subsp. *subtilis* str. 168 (SEQ ID NO: 31), *Corynebacterium glutamicum* ATCC 13032 (SEQ ID NO: 32), *Phaeosporidium molischianum* (SEQ ID NO: 33), *Ralstonia solanacearum* GMI1000 (SEQ ID NO: 15), *Zymomonas mobilis* subsp. *mobilis* ZM4 (SEQ ID NO: 34), *Alkalilimnicola ehrlichei* MLHE-1 (SEQ ID NO: 35), *Campylobacter lari* RM2100 (SEQ ID NO: 36), *Marinobacter aquaeolei* VT8 (SEQ ID NO: 37), *Psychrobacter arcticus* 273-4 (SEQ ID NO: 38), *Hahella chejuensis* KCTC 2396 (SEQ ID NO: 39), *Thiobacillus denitrificans* ATCC 25259 (SEQ ID NO: 40), *Azotobacter vinelandii* AvOP (SEQ ID NO: 41), *Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *syringae* B728a (SEQ ID NO: 42), *Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *tomato* str. DC3000 (SEQ ID NO: 43), *Pseudomonas putida* KT2440 (Protein SEQ ID NO: 44), *Pseudomonas entomophila* L48 (SEQ ID NO: 45), *Pseudomonas mendocina* ymp (SEQ ID NO: 46), *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* PAO1 (SEQ ID NO: 16), *Bacillus cereus* ATCC 10987 (SEQ ID NO: 47), *Bacillus cereus* ATCC 10987 (SEQ ID NO: 48), and *Spinacia oleracea* (SEQ ID NO: 18).

[0160] In addition using methods disclosed in this application, sequences of Class II KARI enzymes such as *E. coli* (SEQ ID NO: 63—GenBank Accession Number P05793), marine gamma *Proteobacterium* HTCC2207 (SEQ ID NO: 64—GenBank Accession Number ZP_01224863.1), *Desulfuromonas acetoxidans* (SEQ ID NO: 65—GenBank Accession Number ZP_01313517.1) and *Pisum sativum* (pea) (SEQ ID NO: 66—GenBank Accession Number O82043) could be mentioned.

[0161] This Profile HMM for KARIs may be used to identify any KARI related proteins. Any protein that matches the Profile HMM with an E value of $<10^{-3}$ using hmmsearch program in the HMMER package is expected to be a functional KARI, which can be either a Class I and Class II KARI. Sequences matching the Profile HMM given herein are then analyzed for the location of the 12 positions in *Pseudomonas fluorescens* Pf-5 that switches the cofactor from NADPH to NADH. The eleven nodes, as defined in the section of Profile HMM building, in the profile HMM representing the columns in the alignment which correspond to the eleven co-factor switching positions in *Pseudomonas fluorescens* Pf-5 KARI are identified as node 24, 33, 47, 50, 52, 53, 61, 80, 115, 156 and 170. The lines corresponding to these nodes in the model file are identified in Table 9. One skilled in the art will readily be able to identify these 12 positions in the amino acid sequence of a KARI protein from the alignment of the sequence to the profile HMM using hmm search program in HMMER package.

[0162] The KARI enzymes identified by this method, include both Class I and Class II KARI enzymes from either microbial or plant natural sources. Any KARI identified by this method may be used for heterologous expression in microbial cells.

[0163] For example each of the KARI encoding nucleic acid fragments described herein may be used to isolate genes encoding homologous proteins. Isolation of homologous genes using sequence-dependent protocols is well known in the art. Examples of sequence-dependent protocols include,

but are not limited to: 1) methods of nucleic acid hybridization; 2) methods of DNA and RNA amplification, as exemplified by various uses of nucleic acid amplification technologies [e.g., polymerase chain reaction (PCR) (Mullis et al., U.S. Pat. No. 4,683,202); ligase chain reaction (LCR) (Tabor, S. et al., Proc. Acad. Sci. USA 82:1074, 1985); or strand displacement amplification (SDA) (Walker, et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A., 89: 392, 1992); and 3) methods of library construction and screening by complementation.

[0164] Although the sequence homology between Class I and Class II KARI enzymes is low, the three dimensional structure of both Classes of the enzymes, particularly around the active site and nucleotide binding domains is highly conserved (Tygai, R., et al., Protein Science, 34: 399-408, 2001). The key amino acid residues that make up the substrate binding pocket are highly conserved between these two Classes even though they may not align well in a simple sequence comparison. It can therefore be concluded that the residues affecting cofactor specificity identified in Class I KARI (e.g., positions 24, 33, 47, 50, 52, 53, 61, 80, 115, 156, and 170 of PF5 KARI) can be extended to Class II KARI enzymes.

Isobutanol Biosynthetic Pathways

[0165] Carbohydrate utilizing microorganisms employ the Embden-Meyerhof-Parnas (EMP) pathway, the Entner and Doudoroff pathway (EDP) and the pentose phosphate pathway (PPP) as the central, metabolic routes to provide energy and cellular precursors for growth and maintenance. These pathways have in common the intermediate glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate and, ultimately, pyruvate is formed directly or in combination with the EMP pathway. Subsequently, pyruvate is transformed to acetyl-cofactor A (acetyl-CoA) via a variety of means. Acetyl-CoA serves as a key intermediate, for example, in generating fatty acids, amino acids and secondary metabolites. The combined reactions of sugar conversion to pyruvate produce energy (e.g., adenosine-5'-triphosphate, ATP) and reducing equivalents (e.g., reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide, NADH, and reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate, NADPH). NADH and NADPH must be recycled to their oxidized forms (NAD⁺ and NADP⁺, respectively). In the presence of inorganic electron acceptors (e.g. O₂, NO₃⁻ and SO₄²⁻), the reducing equivalents may be used to augment the energy pool; alternatively, a reduced carbon byproduct may be formed.

[0166] There are four potential pathways for production of isobutanol from carbohydrate sources with recombinant microorganisms as shown in FIG. 1. All potential pathways for conversion of carbohydrates to isobutanol have been described in the commonly owned U.S. patent application Ser. No. 11/586,315, which is incorporated herein by reference.

[0167] The preferred pathway for conversion of pyruvate to isobutanol consists of enzymatic steps "a", "b", "c", "d", and "e" (FIGS. 1A and 1B) and includes the following substrate to product conversions:

[0168] a) pyruvate to acetolactate, as catalyzed for example by acetolactate synthase,

[0169] b) (S)-acetolactate to 2,3-dihydroxyisovalerate, as catalyzed for example by acetohydroxy acid isomerase-reductase,

[0170] c) 2,3-dihydroxyisovalerate to α -ketoisovalerate, as catalyzed for example by acetohydroxy acid dehydratase,

[0171] d) α -ketoisovalerate to isobutyraldehyde, as catalyzed for example by a branched-chain keto acid decarboxylase, and

[0172] e) isobutyraldehyde to isobutanol, as catalyzed for example by, a branched-chain alcohol dehydrogenase.

[0173] This pathway combines enzymes involved in well-characterized pathways for valine biosynthesis (pyruvate to α -ketoisovalerate) and valine catabolism (α -ketoisovalerate to isobutanol). Since many valine biosynthetic enzymes also catalyze analogous reactions in the isoleucine biosynthetic pathway, substrate specificity is a major consideration in selecting the gene sources. For this reason, the primary genes of interest for the acetolactate synthase enzyme are those from *Bacillus* (alsS) and *Klebsiella* (budB). These particular acetolactate synthases are known to participate in butanediol fermentation in these microorganisms and show increased affinity for pyruvate over ketobutyrate (Gollop et al., J. Bacteriol., 172: 3444-3449, 1990); and (Holtzclaw et al., J. Bacteriol., 121: 917-922, 1975). The second and third pathway steps are catalyzed by acetohydroxy acid reductoisomerase and dehydratase, respectively. These enzymes have been characterized from a number of sources, such as for example, *E. coli* (Chunduru et al., Biochemistry, 28: 486-493, 1989); and (Flint et al., J. Biol. Chem., 268: 14732-14742, 1993). The final two steps of the preferred isobutanol pathway are known to occur in yeast, which can use valine as a nitrogen source and, in the process, secrete isobutanol. α -Ketoisovalerate can be converted to isobutyraldehyde by a number of keto acid decarboxylase enzymes, such as for example pyruvate decarboxylase. To prevent misdirection of pyruvate away from isobutanol production, a decarboxylase with decreased affinity for pyruvate is desired. So far, there are two such enzymes known in the art (Smit et al., Appl. Environ. Microbiol., 71: 303-311, 2005); and (de la Plaza et al., FEMS Microbiol. Lett., 238: 367-374, 2004). Both enzymes are from strains of *Lactococcus lactis* and have a 50-200-fold preference for ketoisovalerate over pyruvate. Finally, a number of aldehyde reductases have been identified in yeast, many with overlapping substrate specificity. Those known to prefer branched-chain substrates over acetaldehyde include, but are not limited to, alcohol dehydrogenase VI (ADH6) and Ypr1p (Larroy et al., Biochem. J., 361: 163-172, 2002); and (Ford et al., Yeast, 19: 1087-1096, 2002), both of which use NADPH as electron donor. An NADPH-dependent reductase, YqhD, active with branched-chain substrates has also been recently identified in *E. coli* (Sulzenbacher et al., J. Mol. Biol., 342: 489-502, 2004).

[0174] Two of the other potential pathways for isobutanol production also contain the initial three steps of "a", "b" and "c" (FIG. 1A). One pathway consists of enzymatic steps "a", "b", "c", "f", "g", "e" (FIGS. 1A and 1B). Step "f" containing a "branched-chain keto acid dehydrogenase (EC1.2.4.4). Step "g" containing an "acylating aldehyde dehydrogenase" (EC1.2.1.10) and 1.2.1.57 in addition to step "e" containing the "branched chain alcohol dehydrogenase". The other potential pathway consists of steps "a", "b", "c", "h", "i", "j", "e" (FIGS. 1A and 1B). The term "transaminase" (step "h") EC numbers 2.6.1.42 and 2.6.1.66. Step "h" consists of either a "valine dehydrogenase" (EC1.4.1.8 and EC1.4.1.9) or step "i", a "valine decarboxylase" with an EC number 4.1.1.14. Finally step "j" will use an "omega transaminase" (EC2.6.1.18) to generate isobutyraldehyde which will be reduced by

step “e” to produce isobutanol. All potential pathways for conversion of pyruvate to isobutanol are depicted in FIGS. 1A and 1B.

[0175] Additionally, a number of microorganisms are known to produce butyrate and/or butanol via a butyryl-CoA intermediate (Dürre, et al., FEMS Microbiol. Rev., 17: 251-262, 1995); and (Abbad-Andaloussi et al., Microbiology, 142: 1149-1158, 1996). Therefore isobutanol production in these microorganisms will take place using steps “k”, “g” and “e” shown in FIG. 1B. Step “k” will use an “isobutyryl-CoA mutase” (EC5.4.99.13). The next step will involve using the “acylating aldehyde dehydrogenase” (EC 1.2.1.10 and EC1.2.1.57) to produce isobutyraldehyde followed by enzymatic step “e” to produce isobutanol. All these pathways are fully described in the commonly owned patent application Ser. No. 11/586,315, herein incorporated by reference.

[0176] Thus, in providing multiple recombinant pathways from pyruvate to isobutanol, there exist a number of choices to fulfill the individual conversion steps, and the person of skill in the art will be able to use publicly available sequences to construct the relevant pathways.

Microbial Hosts for Isobutanol Production

[0177] Microbial hosts for isobutanol production may be selected from bacteria, cyanobacteria, filamentous fungi and yeasts. The microbial host used for isobutanol production should be tolerant to isobutanol so that the yield is not limited by butanol toxicity. Microbes that are metabolically active at high titer levels of isobutanol are not well known in the art. Although butanol-tolerant mutants have been isolated from solventogenic *Clostridia*, little information is available concerning the butanol tolerance of other potentially useful bacterial strains. Most of the studies on the comparison of alcohol tolerance in bacteria suggest that butanol is more toxic than ethanol (de Cavalho, et al., Microsc. Res. Tech., 64: 215-22, 2004) and (Kabelitz, et al., FEMS Microbiol. Lett., 220: 223-227, 2003, Tomas, et al., J. Bacteriol., 186: 2006-2018, 2004) report that the yield of 1-butanol during fermentation in *Clostridium acetobutylicum* may be limited by 1-butanol toxicity. The primary effect of 1-butanol on *Clostridium acetobutylicum* is disruption of membrane functions (Hermann et al., Appl. Environ. Microbiol., 50: 1238-1243, 1985).

[0178] The microbial hosts selected for the production of isobutanol should be tolerant to isobutanol and should be able to convert carbohydrates to isobutanol. The criteria for selection of suitable microbial hosts include the following: intrinsic tolerance to isobutanol, high rate of glucose utilization, availability of genetic tools for gene manipulation, and the ability to generate stable chromosomal alterations.

[0179] Suitable host strains with a tolerance for isobutanol may be identified by screening based on the intrinsic tolerance of the strain. The intrinsic tolerance of microbes to isobutanol may be measured by determining the concentration of isobutanol that is responsible for 50% inhibition of the growth rate (IC_{50}) when grown in a minimal medium. The IC_{50} values may be determined using methods known in the art. For example, the microbes of interest may be grown in the presence of various amounts of isobutanol and the growth rate monitored by measuring the optical density at 600 nanometers. The doubling time may be calculated from the logarithmic part of the growth curve and used as a measure of the growth rate. The concentration of isobutanol that produces 50% inhibition of growth may be determined from a graph of the percent inhibition of growth versus the isobutanol con-

centration. Preferably, the host strain should have an IC_{50} for isobutanol of greater than about 0.5%.

[0180] The microbial host for isobutanol production should also utilize glucose at a high rate. Most microbes are capable of metabolizing carbohydrates. However, certain environmental microbes cannot metabolize carbohydrates to high efficiency, and therefore would not be suitable hosts.

[0181] The ability to genetically modify the host is essential for the production of any recombinant microorganism. The mode of gene transfer technology may be by electroporation, conjugation, transduction or natural transformation. A broad range of host conjugative plasmids and drug resistance markers are available. The cloning vectors are tailored to the host microorganisms based on the nature of antibiotic resistance markers that can function in that host.

[0182] The microbial host also has to be manipulated in order to inactivate competing pathways for carbon flow by deleting various genes. This requires the availability of either transposons to direct inactivation or chromosomal integration vectors. Additionally, the production host should be amenable to chemical mutagenesis so that mutations to improve intrinsic isobutanol tolerance may be obtained.

[0183] Based on the criteria described above, suitable microbial hosts for the production of isobutanol include, but are not limited to, members of the genera *Clostridium*, *Zymomonas*, *Escherichia*, *Salmonella*, *Rhodococcus*, *Pseudomonas*, *Bacillus*, *Vibrio*, *Lactobacillus*, *Enterococcus*, *Alcaligenes*, *Klebsiella*, *Paenibacillus*, *Arthrobacter*, *Corynebacterium*, *Brevibacterium*, *Pichia*, *Candida*, *Hansenula* and *Saccharomyces*. Preferred hosts include: *Escherichia coli*, *Alcaligenes eutrophus*, *Bacillus licheniformis*, *Paenibacillus macerans*, *Rhodococcus erythropolis*, *Pseudomonas putida*, *Lactobacillus plantarum*, *Enterococcus faecium*, *Enterococcus gallinarum*, *Enterococcus faecalis*, *Bacillus subtilis* and *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*.

Construction of Production Host

[0184] Recombinant microorganisms containing the necessary genes that will encode the enzymatic pathway for the conversion of a fermentable carbon substrate to isobutanol may be constructed using techniques well known in the art. In the present invention, genes encoding the enzymes of one of the isobutanol biosynthetic pathways of the invention, for example, acetolactate synthase, acetohydroxy acid isomeroeductase, acetohydroxy acid dehydratase, branched-chain α -keto acid decarboxylase, and branched-chain alcohol dehydrogenase, may be isolated from various sources, as described above.

[0185] Methods of obtaining desired genes from a bacterial genome are common and well known in the art of molecular biology. For example, if the sequence of the gene is known, suitable genomic libraries may be created by restriction endonuclease digestion and may be screened with probes complementary to the desired gene sequence. Once the sequence is isolated, the DNA may be amplified using standard primer-directed amplification methods such as polymerase chain reaction (U.S. Pat. No. 4,683,202) to obtain amounts of DNA suitable for transformation using appropriate vectors. Tools for codon optimization for expression in a heterologous host are readily available. Some tools for codon optimization are available based on the GC content of the host microorganism.

[0186] Once the relevant pathway genes are identified and isolated they may be transformed into suitable expression hosts by means well known in the art. Vectors or cassettes

useful for the transformation of a variety of host cells are common and commercially available from companies such as EPICENTRE® (Madison, Wis.), Invitrogen Corp. (Carlsbad, Calif.), Stratagene (La Jolla, Calif.), and New England Biolabs, Inc. (Beverly, Mass.). Typically the vector or cassette contains sequences directing transcription and translation of the relevant gene, a selectable marker, and sequences allowing autonomous replication or chromosomal integration. Suitable vectors comprise a region 5' of the gene which harbors transcriptional initiation controls and a region 3' of the DNA fragment which controls transcriptional termination. Both control regions may be derived from genes homologous to the transformed host cell, although it is to be understood that such control regions may also be derived from genes that are not native to the specific species chosen as a production host.

[0187] Initiation control regions or promoters, which are useful to drive expression of the relevant pathway coding regions in the desired host cell are numerous and familiar to those skilled in the art. Virtually any promoter capable of driving these genetic elements is suitable for the present invention including, but not limited to, CYC1, HIS3, GAL1, GAL10, ADH1, PGK, PHO5, GAPDH, ADC1, TRP1, URA3, LEU2, ENO, TPI (useful for expression in *Saccharomyces*); AOX1 (useful for expression in *Pichia*); and lac, ara, tet, trp, IP_L, IP_R, T7, tac, and trc (useful for expression in *Escherichia coli*, *Alcaligenes*, and *Pseudomonas*) as well as the amy, apr, npr promoters and various phage promoters useful for expression in *Bacillus subtilis*, *Bacillus licheniformis*, and *Paenibacillus macerans*.

[0188] Termination control regions may also be derived from various genes native to the preferred hosts. Optionally, a termination site may be unnecessary, however, it is most preferred if included.

[0189] Certain vectors are capable of replicating in a broad range of host bacteria and can be transferred by conjugation. The complete and annotated sequence of pRK404 and three related vectors-pRK437, pRK442, and pRK442(H) are available. These derivatives have proven to be valuable tools for genetic manipulation in Gram-negative bacteria (Scott et al., *Plasmid*, 50: 74-79, 2003). Several plasmid derivatives of broad-host-range Inc P4 plasmid RSF1010 are also available with promoters that can function in a range of Gram-negative bacteria. Plasmid pAYC36 and pAYC37, have active promoters along with multiple cloning sites to allow for the heterologous gene expression in Gram-negative bacteria.

[0190] Chromosomal gene replacement tools are also widely available.

[0191] For example, a thermosensitive variant of the broad-host-range replicon pWV101 has been modified to construct a plasmid pVE6002 which can be used to effect gene replacement in a range of Gram-positive bacteria (Maguin et al., *J. Bacteriol.*, 174: 5633-5638, 1992). Additionally, in vitro transposomes are available to create random mutations in a variety of genomes from commercial sources such as EPICENTRE®.

[0192] The expression of an isobutanol biosynthetic pathway in various preferred microbial hosts is described in more detail below.

Expression of an Isobutanol Biosynthetic Pathway in *E. coli*

[0193] Vectors or cassettes useful for the transformation of *E. coli* are common and commercially available from the companies listed above. For example, the genes of an isobu-

tanol biosynthetic pathway may be isolated from various sources, cloned into a modified pUC19 vector and transformed into *E. coli* NM522.

Expression of an Isobutanol Biosynthetic Pathway in *Rhodococcus erythropolis*

[0194] A series of *E. coli*-*Rhodococcus* shuttle vectors are available for expression in *R. erythropolis*, including, but not limited to, pRhBR17 and pDA71 (Kostichka et al., *Appl. Microbiol. Biotechnol.*, 62: 61-68, 2003). Additionally, a series of promoters are available for heterologous gene expression in *R. erythropolis* (Nakashima et al., *Appl. Environ. Microbiol.*, 70: 5557-5568, 2004 and Tao et al., *Appl. Microbiol. Biotechnol.*, 68: 346-354, 2005). Targeted gene disruption of chromosomal genes in *R. erythropolis* may be created using the method described by Tao et al., supra, and Brans et al. (*Appl. Environ. Microbiol.*, 66: 2029-2036, 2000).

[0195] The heterologous genes required for the production of isobutanol, as described above, may be cloned initially in pDA71 or pRhBR71 and transformed into *E. coli*. The vectors may then be transformed into *R. erythropolis* by electroporation, as described by Kostichka et al., supra. The recombinants may be grown in synthetic medium containing glucose and the production of isobutanol can be followed using methods known in the art.

Expression of an Isobutanol Biosynthetic Pathway in *B. subtilis*

[0196] Methods for gene expression and creation of mutations in *B. subtilis* are also well known in the art. For example, the genes of an isobutanol biosynthetic pathway may be isolated from various sources, cloned into a modified pUC19 vector and transformed into *Bacillus subtilis* BE1010. Additionally, the five genes of an isobutanol biosynthetic pathway can be split into two operons for expression. The three genes of the pathway (bubB, ilvD, and kivD) can be integrated into the chromosome of *Bacillus subtilis* BE1010 (Payne, et al., *J. Bacteriol.*, 173, 2278-2282, 1991). The remaining two genes (ilvC and bdhB) can be cloned into an expression vector and transformed into the *Bacillus* strain carrying the integrated isobutanol genes

Expression of an Isobutanol Biosynthetic Pathway in *B. licheniformis*

[0197] Most of the plasmids and shuttle vectors that replicate in *B. subtilis* may be used to transform *B. licheniformis* by either protoplast transformation or electroporation. The genes required for the production of isobutanol may be cloned in plasmids pBE20 or pBE60 derivatives (Nagarajan et al., *Gene*, 114: 121-126, 1992). Methods to transform *B. licheniformis* are known in the art (Fleming et al. *Appl. Environ. Microbiol.*, 61: 3775-3780, 1995). The plasmids constructed for expression in *B. subtilis* may be transformed into *B. licheniformis* to produce a recombinant microbial host that produces isobutanol.

Expression of an Isobutanol Biosynthetic Pathway in *Paenibacillus macerans*

[0198] Plasmids may be constructed as described above for expression in *B. subtilis* and used to transform *Paenibacillus macerans* by protoplast transformation to produce a recombinant microbial host that produces isobutanol.

Expression of the Isobutanol Biosynthetic Pathway in *Alcaligenes (Ralstonia) eutrophus*

[0199] Methods for gene expression and creation of mutations in *Alcaligenes eutrophus* are known in the art (Taghavi et al., *Appl. Environ. Microbiol.*, 60: 3585-3591, 1994). The

genes for an isobutanol biosynthetic pathway may be cloned in any of the broad host range vectors described above, and electroporated to generate recombinants that produce isobutanol. The poly(hydroxybutyrate) pathway in *Alcaligenes* has been described in detail, a variety of genetic techniques to modify the *Alcaligenes eutrophus* genome is known, and those tools can be applied for engineering an isobutanol biosynthetic pathway.

Expression of an Isobutanol Biosynthetic Pathway in *Pseudomonas putida*

[0200] Methods for gene expression in *Pseudomonas putida* are known in the art (see for example Ben-Bassat et al., U.S. Pat. No. 6,586,229, which is incorporated herein by reference). The butanol pathway genes may be inserted into pPCU18 and this ligated DNA may be electroporated into electrocompetent *Pseudomonas putida* DOT-T1 C5aA1 cells to generate recombinants that produce isobutanol.

Expression of an Isobutanol Biosynthetic Pathway in *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*

[0201] Methods for gene expression in *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* are known in the art (e.g., *Methods in Enzymology*, Volume 194, *Guide to Yeast Genetics and Molecular and Cell Biology*, Part A, 2004, Christine Guthrie and Gerald R. Fink, eds., Elsevier Academic Press, San Diego, Calif.). Expression of genes in yeast typically requires a promoter, followed by the gene of interest, and a transcriptional terminator. A number of yeast promoters can be used in constructing expression cassettes for genes encoding an isobutanol biosynthetic pathway, including, but not limited to constitutive promoters FBA, GPD, ADH1, and GPM, and the inducible promoters GAL1, GAL10, and CUP1. Suitable transcriptional terminators include, but are not limited to FBAt, GPd, GPMt, ERG10t, GAL1t, CYC1, and ADH1. For example, suitable promoters, transcriptional terminators, and the genes of an isobutanol biosynthetic pathway may be cloned into *E. coli*-yeast shuttle vectors.

Expression of an Isobutanol Biosynthetic Pathway in *Lactobacillus plantarum*

[0202] The *Lactobacillus* genus belongs to the Lactobacillales family and many plasmids and vectors used in the transformation of *Bacillus subtilis* and *Streptococcus* may be used for *lactobacillus*. Non-limiting examples of suitable vectors include pAM β 1 and derivatives thereof (Renault et al., Gene 183:175-182, 1996); and (O'Sullivan et al., Gene, 137: 227-231, 1993); pMBB1 and pHW800, a derivative of pMBB1 (Wyckoff et al., Appl. Environ. Microbiol., 62: 1481-1486, 1996); pMG1, a conjugative plasmid (Tanimoto et al., J. Bacteriol., 184: 5800-5804, 2002); pNZ9520 (Kleerebezem et al., Appl. Environ. Microbiol., 63: 4581-4584, 1997); pAM401 (Fujimoto et al., Appl. Environ. Microbiol., 67: 1262-1267, 2001); and pAT392 (Arthur et al., Antimicrob. Agents Chemother., 38: 1899-1903, 1994). Several plasmids from *Lactobacillus plantarum* have also been reported (van Kranenburg R, et al. Appl. Environ. Microbiol., 71: 1223-1230, 2005).

Expression of an Isobutanol Biosynthetic Pathway in Various *Enterococcus* Species (*E. faecium*, *E. gallinarium*, and *E. faecalis*)

[0203] The *Enterococcus* genus belongs to the Lactobacillales family and many plasmids and vectors used in the transformation of Lactobacilli, Bacilli and Streptococci species may be used for *Enterococcus* species. Non-limiting examples of suitable vectors include pAM β 1 and derivatives thereof (Renault et al., Gene, 183: 175-182, 1996); and

(O'Sullivan et al., Gene, 137: 227-231, 1993); pMBB1 and pHW800, a derivative of pMBB1 (Wyckoff et al. Appl. Environ. Microbiol., 62: 1481-1486, 1996); pMG1, a conjugative plasmid (Tanimoto et al., J. Bacteriol., 184: 5800-5804, 2002); pNZ9520 (Kleerebezem et al., Appl. Environ. Microbiol., 63: 4581-4584, 1997); pAM401 (Fujimoto et al., Appl. Environ. Microbiol., 67: 1262-1267, 2001); and pAT392 (Arthur et al., Antimicrob. Agents Chemother., 38: 1899-1903, 1994). Expression vectors for *E. faecalis* using the nisA gene from *Lactococcus* may also be used (Eichenbaum et al., Appl. Environ. Microbiol., 64: 2763-2769, 1998). Additionally, vectors for gene replacement in the *E. faecium* chromosome may be used (Nallaappareddy et al., Appl. Environ. Microbiol., 72: 334-345, 2006).

Fermentation Media

[0204] Fermentation media in the present invention must contain suitable carbon substrates. Suitable substrates may include but are not limited to monosaccharides such as glucose and fructose, oligosaccharides such as lactose or sucrose, polysaccharides such as starch or cellulose or mixtures thereof and unpurified mixtures from renewable feedstocks such as cheese whey permeate, cornsteep liquor, sugar beet molasses, and barley malt. Additionally the carbon substrate may also be one-carbon substrates such as carbon dioxide, or methanol for which metabolic conversion into key biochemical intermediates has been demonstrated. In addition to one and two carbon substrates methylotrophic microorganisms are also known to utilize a number of other carbon containing compounds such as methylamine, glucosamine and a variety of amino acids for metabolic activity. For example, methylotrophic yeast are known to utilize the carbon from methylamine to form trehalose or glycerol (Bellion et al., *Microb. Growth C1 Compd.*, [Int. Symp.], 7th (1993), 415-32. (eds): Murrell, J. Collin; Kelly, Don P. Publisher: Intercept, Andover, UK). Similarly, various species of *Candida* will metabolize alanine or oleic acid (Sulter et al., Arch. Microbiol., 153: 485-489, 1990). Hence it is contemplated that the source of carbon utilized in the present invention may encompass a wide variety of carbon containing substrates and will only be limited by the choice of microorganism.

[0205] Although it is contemplated that all of the above mentioned carbon substrates and mixtures thereof are suitable in the present invention, preferred carbon substrates are glucose, fructose, and sucrose.

[0206] In addition to an appropriate carbon source, fermentation media must contain suitable minerals, salts, cofactors, buffers and other components, known to those skilled in the art, suitable for growth of the cultures and promotion of the enzymatic pathway necessary for isobutanol production.

Culture Conditions

[0207] Typically cells are grown at a temperature in the range of about 25° C. to about 40° C. in an appropriate medium. Suitable growth media in the present invention are common commercially prepared media such as Luria Bertani (LB) broth, Sabouraud Dextrose (SD) broth or Yeast Medium (YM) broth. Other defined or synthetic growth media may also be used, and the appropriate medium for growth of the particular microorganism will be known by one skilled in the art of microbiology or fermentation science. The use of agents known to modulate catabolite repression directly or

indirectly, e.g., cyclic adenosine 2',3'-monophosphate (cAMP), may also be incorporated into the fermentation medium.

[0208] Suitable pH ranges for the fermentation are between pH 5.0 to pH 9.0, where pH 6.0 to pH 8.0 is preferred for the initial condition.

[0209] Fermentations may be performed under aerobic or anaerobic conditions, where anaerobic or microaerobic conditions are preferred.

Industrial Batch and Continuous Fermentations

[0210] The present process employs a batch method of fermentation. A classical batch fermentation is a closed system where the composition of the medium is set at the beginning of the fermentation and not subject to artificial alterations during the fermentation. Thus, at the beginning of the fermentation the medium is inoculated with the desired microorganism or microorganisms, and fermentation is permitted to occur without adding anything to the system. Typically, however, a "batch" fermentation is batch with respect to the addition of carbon source and attempts are often made at controlling factors such as pH and oxygen concentration. In batch systems the metabolite and biomass compositions of the system change constantly up to the time the fermentation is stopped. Within batch cultures cells moderate through a static lag phase to a high growth log phase and finally to a stationary phase where growth rate is diminished or halted. If untreated, cells in the stationary phase will eventually die. Cells in log phase generally are responsible for the bulk of production of end product or intermediate.

[0211] A variation on the standard batch system is the Fed-Batch system. Fed-Batch fermentation processes are also suitable in the present invention and comprise a typical batch system with the exception that the substrate is added in increments as the fermentation progresses. Fed-Batch systems are useful when catabolite repression is apt to inhibit the metabolism of the cells and where it is desirable to have limited amounts of substrate in the medium. Measurement of the actual substrate concentration in Fed-Batch systems is difficult and is therefore estimated on the basis of the changes of measurable factors such as pH, dissolved oxygen and the partial pressure of waste gases such as CO₂. Batch and Fed-Batch fermentations are common and well known in the art and examples may be found in Thomas D. Brock in *Biotechnology: A Textbook of Industrial Microbiology*, Second Edition (1989) Sinauer Associates, Inc., Sunderland, Mass., or Deshpande, Mukund (Appl. Biochem. Biotechnol., 36: 227, 1992), herein incorporated by reference.

[0212] Although the present invention is performed in batch mode it is contemplated that the method would be adaptable to continuous fermentation methods. Continuous fermentation is an open system where a defined fermentation medium is added continuously to a bioreactor and an equal amount of conditioned medium is removed simultaneously for processing. Continuous fermentation generally maintains the cultures at a constant high density where cells are primarily in log phase growth.

[0213] Continuous fermentation allows for modulation of one factor or any number of factors that affect cell growth or end product concentration. For example, one method will maintain a limiting nutrient such as the carbon source or nitrogen level at a fixed rate and allow all other parameters to moderate. In other systems a number of factors affecting growth may be altered continuously while the cell concentra-

tion, measured by medium turbidity, is kept constant. Continuous systems strive to maintain steady state growth conditions and thus the cell loss due to the medium being drawn off must be balanced against the cell growth rate in the fermentation. Methods of modulating nutrients and growth factors for continuous fermentation processes as well as techniques for maximizing the rate of product formation are well known in the art of industrial microbiology and a variety of methods are detailed by Brock, supra.

[0214] It is contemplated that the present invention may be practiced using either batch, fed-batch or continuous processes and that any known mode of fermentation would be suitable. Additionally, it is contemplated that cells may be immobilized on a substrate as whole cell catalysts and subjected to fermentation conditions for isobutanol production. Methods for Isobutanol Isolation from the Fermentation Medium

[0215] The biologically produced isobutanol may be isolated from the fermentation medium using methods known in the art for Acetone-butanol-ethanol (ABE) fermentations (see for example, Durre, Appl. Microbiol. Biotechnol. 49: 639-648, 1998), and (Groot et al., Process. Biochem. 27: 61-75, 1992 and references therein). For example, solids may be removed from the fermentation medium by centrifugation, filtration, decantation and isobutanol may be isolated from the fermentation medium using methods such as distillation, azeotropic distillation, liquid-liquid extraction, adsorption, gas stripping, membrane evaporation, or pervaporation.

EXAMPLES

[0216] The present invention is further defined in the following Examples. It should be understood that these Examples, while indicating preferred embodiments of the invention, are given by way of illustration only. From the above discussion and these Examples, one skilled in the art can ascertain the essential characteristics of this invention, and without departing from the spirit and scope thereof, can make various changes and modifications of the invention to adapt it to various uses and conditions.

General Methods:

[0217] Standard recombinant DNA and molecular cloning techniques used in the Examples are well known in the art and are described by Sambrook, J., Fritsch, E. F. and Maniatis, T., *Molecular Cloning: A Laboratory Manual*, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press, Cold Spring Harbor, N.Y., 1989, by T. J. Silhavy, M. L. Bannan, and L. W. Enquist, *Experiments with Gene Fusions*, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, Cold Spring Harbor, N.Y., 1984, and by Ausubel, F. M. et al., *Current Protocols in Molecular Biology*, Greene Publishing Assoc. and Wiley-Interscience, N.Y., 1987. Materials and Methods suitable for the maintenance and growth of bacterial cultures are also well known in the art. Techniques suitable for use in the following Examples may be found in *Manual of Methods for General Bacteriology*, Philipp Gerhardt, R. G. E. Murray, Ralph N. Costilow, Eugene W. Nester, Willis A. Wood, Noel R. Krieg and G. Briggs Phillips, eds., American Society for Microbiology, Washington, D.C., 1994, or by Thomas D. Brock in *Biotechnology: A Textbook of Industrial Microbiology*, Second Edition, Sinauer Associates, Inc., Sunderland, Mass., 1989. All reagents, restriction enzymes and materials used for the growth and maintenance of bacterial cells were obtained from Aldrich Chemicals (Milwaukee,

Wis.), BD Diagnostic Systems (Sparks, Md.), Life Technologies (Rockville, Md.), or Sigma Chemical Company (St. Louis, Mo.), unless otherwise specified.

[0218] The meaning of abbreviations used is as follows: "A" means Angstrom, "min" means minute(s), "h" means hour(s), "μl" means microliter(s), "ng/μl" means nano gram per microliter, "μmol/μl" means pico mole per microliter, "ml" means milliliter(s), "L" means liter(s), "g/L" mean gram per liter, "ng" means nano gram, "sec" means second(s), "ml/min" means milliliter per minute(s), "w/v" means weight per volume, "v/v" means volume per volume, "nm" means nanometer(s), "mm" means millimeter(s), "cm" means centimeter(s), "mM" means millimolar, "M" means molar, "mmol" means millimole(s), "μmole" means micromole(s), "g" means gram(s), "μg" means microgram(s), "mg" means milligram(s), "g" means the gravitation constant, "rpm" means revolutions per minute, "HPLC" means high performance liquid chromatography, "MS" means mass spectrometry, "HPLC/MS" means high performance liquid chromatography/mass spectrometry, "EDTA" means ethylenediamine-tetraacetic acid, "dNTP" means deoxynucleotide triphosphate, "° C." means degrees Celsius, and "V" means voltage.

[0219] The oligonucleotide primers used in the following Examples have been described herein (see Table 1).

High Throughput Screening Assay of Gene Libraries

[0220] High throughput screening of the gene libraries of mutant KARI enzymes was performed as described herein: 10× freezing medium containing 554.4 g/L glycerol, 68 mM of (NH₄)₂SO₄, 4 mM MgSO₄, 17 mM sodium citrate, 132 mM KH₂PO₄, 36 mM K₂HPO₄ was prepared with molecular pure water and filter-sterilized. Freezing medium was prepared by diluting the 10× freezing medium with the LB medium. An aliquot (200 μl) of the freezing medium was used for each well of the 96-well archive plates (cat #3370, Corning Inc. Corning, N.Y.).

[0221] Clones from the LB agar plates were selected and inoculated into the 96-well archive plates containing the freezing medium and grown overnight at 37° C. without shaking. The archive plates were then stored at -80° C. *E. coli* strain Bw25113 transformed with pBAD-HisB (Invitrogen) was always used as the negative control. For libraries C, E, F and G, mutant T52D of (PF5-ilvC) was used as the positive control. The mutant T52D was a mutant of PF5-ilvC in which the threonine at position 52 was changed to aspartic acid. For library H, mutant C3B11 (R47F/S50A/T52D/v53W of PF5-ilvC) was used as the positive control.

[0222] Clones from archive plates were inoculated into the 96-deep well plates. Each well contained 3.0 μl of cells from thawed archive plates, 300 μl of the LB medium containing 100 μg/ml ampicillin and 0.02% (w/v) arabinose as the inducer. Cells were the grown overnight at 37° C. with 80% humidity while shaking (900 rpm), harvested by centrifugation (4000 rpm, 5 min at 25° C.). (Eppendorf centrifuge, Brinkmann Instruments, Inc. Westbury, N.Y.) and the cell pellet was stored at -20° C. for later analysis.

[0223] The assay substrate, (R,S)-acetolactate, was synthesized as described by Aulabaugh and Schloss (Aulabaugh and Schloss, *Biochemistry*, 29: 2824-2830, 1990): 1.0 g of 2-acetoxy-2-methyl-3-oxobutyric acid ethyl ester (Aldrich, Milwaukee, Wis.) was mixed with 10 ml NaOH (1.0 M) and stirred at room temperature. When the solution's pH became

neutral, additional NaOH was slowly added until pH ~8.0 was maintained. All other chemicals used in the assay were purchased from Sigma.

[0224] The enzymatic conversion of acetolactate to α,β-dihydroxy-isovalerate by KARI was followed by measuring the disappearance of the cofactor, NADPH or NADH, from the reaction at 340 nm using a plate reader (Molecular Device, Sunnyvale, Calif.). The activity was calculated using the molar extinction coefficient of 6220 M⁻¹ cm⁻¹ for either NADPH or NADH. The stock solutions used were: K₂HPO₄ (0.2 M); KH₂PO₄ (0.2 M); EDTA (0.5 M); MgCl₂ (1.0 M); NADPH (2.0 mM); NADH (2.0 mM) and acetolactate (45 mM). The 100 ml reaction buffer mix stock containing: 4.8 ml K₂HPO₄, 0.2 ml KH₂PO₄, 4.0 ml MgCl₂, 0.1 ml EDTA and 90.9 ml water was prepared.

[0225] Frozen cell pellet in deep-well plates and BugBuster were warmed up at room temperature for 30 min at the same time. Each well of 96-well assay plates was filled with 120 μl of the reaction buffer and 20 μl of NADH (2.0 mM), 150 μl of BugBuster was added to each well after 30 min warm-up and cells were suspended using Genmate (Tecan Systems Inc. San Jose, Calif.) by pipetting the cell suspension up and down (×5). The plates were incubated at room temperature for 20 min and then heated at 60° C. for 10 min. The cell debris and protein precipitates were removed by centrifugation at 4,000 rpm for 5 min at 25° C. An aliquot (50 μl) of the supernatant was transferred into each well of 96-well assay plates, the solution was mixed and the bubbles were removed by centrifugation at 4,000 rpm at 25° C. for 1 min. Absorbance at 340 nm was recorded as background, 20 μl of acetolactate (4.5 mM, diluted with the reaction buffer) was added to each well and mixed with shaking by the plate reader. Absorbance at 340 nm was recoded at 0, and 60 minutes after substrate addition. The difference in absorbance (before and after substrate addition) was used to determine the activity of the mutants. Mutants with higher KARI activity compared to the wild type were selected for re-screening.

[0226] About 5,000 clones were screened for library C and 360 top performers were selected for re-screen. About 92 clones were screened for library E and 16 top performers were selected for re-screening. About 92 clones were screened for library F and 8 top performers were selected for re-screening. About 92 clones were screened for library G and 20 top performers were selected for re-screening. About 8,000 clones were screened for library H and 62 top performers were selected for re-screening. The re-screening was described below as secondary assay.

Secondary Assay of Active Mutants

[0227] Cells containing pBad-ilvC and its mutants identified by high throughput screening were grown overnight, at 37° C., in 3.0 ml of the LB medium containing 100 μg/ml ampicillin and 0.02% (w/v) arabinose as the inducer while shaking at 250 rpm. The cells were then harvested by centrifugation at 18,000×g for 1 min at room temperature (Sigma micro-centrifuge model 1-15, Laurel, Md.). The cell pellets were re-suspended in 300 μl of BugBuster Master Mix (EMD Chemicals). The reaction mixture was first incubated at room temperature for 20 min and then heated at 60° C. for 10 min. The cell debris and protein precipitate were removed by centrifugation at 18,000×g for 5 min at room temperature.

[0228] The reaction buffer (120 μl) prepared as described above was mixed with either NADH or NADPH (20 μl) stock and cell extract (20 μl) in each well of a 96-well assay plate.

The absorbance at 340 nm at 25° C. was recorded as background. Then 20 μ l of acetolactate (4.5 mM, diluted with reaction buffer) was added each well and mixed with shaking by the plate reader. The absorbance at 340 nm at 0 min, 2 min and 5 min after adding acetolactate was recorded. The absorbance difference before and after adding substrate was used to determine the activity of the mutants. The mutants with high activity were selected for sequencing.

[0229] Five top performers from "Library C" were identified and sequenced (FIG. 4). The best performer was mutant R47F/S50A/T52D/V53W, which completely reversed the nucleotide specificity. The best performers from "Libraries E, F and G" were R47P, S50D and T52D respectively (FIG. 5). For "Library H", 5 top performers were identified and sequenced (FIG. 6) and the best performer was R47P/S50G/T52D, which also completely reversed the nucleotide specificity. Enzymes containing activities higher than the background were considered positive.

KARI Enzyme Assay

[0230] KARI enzyme activity can be routinely measured by NADH or NADPH oxidation as described above, however to measure formation of the 2,3-dihydroxyisovalerate product directly, analysis of the reaction was performed using HPLC/MS.

[0231] Protein concentration of crude cell extract from Bugbuster lysed cells (as described above) was measured using the BioRad protein assay reagent (BioRad Laboratories, Inc., Hercules, Calif. 94547). A total of 0.5 micrograms of crude extract protein was added to a reaction buffer consisting of 100 mM HEPES-KOH, pH 7.5, 10 mM MgCl₂, 1 mM glucose-6-phosphate (Sigma-Aldrich), 0.2 Units of *Leuconostoc mesenteroides* glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase (Sigma-Aldrich), and various concentrations of NADH or NADPH, to a volume of 96 μ l. The reaction was initiated by the addition of 4 μ l of acetolactate to a final concentration of 4 mM and a final volume of 100 μ l. After timed incubations at 30° C., typically between 2 and 15 min, the reaction was quenched by the addition of 10 μ l of 0.5 M EDTA, pH 8.0 (Life Technologies, Grand Island, N.Y. 14072). To measure the K_M of NADH, the concentrations used were 0.03, 0.1, 0.3, 1, 3, and 10 mM.

[0232] To analyze for 2,3-dihydroxyisovalerate, the sample was diluted 10 \times with water, and 8.0 μ l was injected into a Waters Acquity HPLC equipped with Waters SQD mass spectrometer (Waters Corporation, Milford, Mass.). The chromatography conditions were: flow rate (0.5 ml/min), on a Waters Acquity HSS T3 column (2.1 mm diameter, 100 mm length). Buffer A consisted of 0.1% (v/v) in water, Buffer B was 0.1% formic acid in acetonitrile. The sample was analyzed using 1% buffer B (in buffer A) for 1 min, followed by a linear gradient from 1% buffer B at 1 min to 75% buffer B at 1.5 min. The reaction product, 2,3-dihydroxyisovalerate, was detected by ionization at m/z=133, using the electrospray ionization device at -30 V cone voltage. The amount of product 2,3-dihydroxyisovalerate was calculated by comparison to an authentic standard.

[0233] To calculate the K_M for NADH, the rate data for DHIV formation was plotted in Kaleidagraph (Synergy Software, Reading, Pa.) and fitted to the single substrate Michaelis-Menton equation, assuming saturating acetolactate concentration.

Example 1

Construction of Site-Saturation Gene Libraries to Identify Mutants Accepting NADH as Cofactor

[0234] Seven gene libraries were constructed (Table 2) using two steps: 1) synthesis of Megaprimers using commer-

cially synthesized oligonucleotides described in Table 1; and 2) construction of mutated genes using the Megaprimers obtained in step 1. These primers were prepared using high fidelity pfu-ultra polymerase (Stratagene, La Jolla, Calif.) for one pair of primer containing one forward and one reverse primer. The templates for libraries C, E, F, G and H were the wild type of PF5_ilvC. The DNA templates for library N were those mutants having detectable NADH activity from library C while those for library O were those mutants having detectable NADH activity from library H. A 50 μ l reaction mixture contained: 5.0 μ l of 10 \times reaction buffer supplied with the pfu-ultra polymerase (Stratagene), 1.0 μ l of 50 ng/ μ l template, 1.0 μ l each of 10 pmol/ μ l forward and reverse primers, 1.0 μ l of 40 mM dNTP mix (Promega, Madison, Wis.), 1.0 μ l pfu-ultra DNA polymerase (Stratagene) and 39 μ l water. The mixture was placed in a thin well 200 μ l tube for the PCR reaction in a Mastercycler gradient equipment (Brinkmann Instruments, Inc. Westbury, N.Y.). The following conditions were used for the PCR reaction: The starting temperature was 95° C. for 30 sec followed by 30 heating/cooling cycles. Each cycle consisted of 95° C. for 30 sec, 54° C. for 1 min, and 70° C. for 2 min. At the completion of the temperature cycling, the samples were kept at 70° C. for 4 min more, and then held awaiting sample recovery at 4° C. The PCR product was cleaned up using a DNA cleaning kit (Cat#D4003, Zymo Research, Orange, Calif.) as recommended by the manufacturer.

TABLE 2

Library name	Gene Libraries		
	Templates	Targeted position(s) of Pf5_ilvC	Primers used
C	PF5_ilvC	47, 50, 52 and 53	SEQ ID No: 1 and 2
E	PF5_ilvC	47	SEQ ID No: 1 and 3
F	PF5_ilvC	50	SEQ ID No: 1 and 4
G	PF5_ilvC	52	SEQ ID No: 1 and 5
H	PF5_ilvC	47, 50, and 52	SEQ ID No: 1 and 6
N	Good mutants from library C	53	SEQ ID NO: 20 and 21
O	Good mutants from library H	53	SEQ ID NO: 20 and 21

[0235] The Megaprimers were then used to generate gene libraries using the QuickChange II XL site directed mutagenesis kit (Catalog #200524, Stratagene, La Jolla Calif.). A 50 μ l reaction mixture contained: 5.0 μ l of 10 \times reaction buffer, 1.0 μ l of 50 ng/ μ l template, 42 μ l Megaprimer, 1.0 μ l of 40 mM dNTP mix, 1.0 μ l pfu-ultra DNA polymerase. Except for the Megaprimer and the templates, all reagents used here were supplied with the kit indicated above. This reaction mixture was placed in a thin well 200 μ l-capacity PCR tube and the following reactions were used for the PCR: The starting temperature was 95° C. for 30 sec followed by 25 heating/cooling cycles. Each cycle consisted of 95° C. for 30 sec, 55° C. for 1 min, and 68° C. for 6 min. At the completion of the temperature cycling, the samples were kept at 68° C. for 8 min more, and then held at 4° C. for later processing. Dpn I restriction enzyme (1.0 μ l) (supplied with the kit above) was directly added to the finished reaction mixture, enzyme digestion was performed at 37° C. for 1 h and the PCR product was cleaned up using a DNA cleaning kit (Zymo Research). The cleaned PCR product (10 μ l) contained mutated genes for a gene library.

[0236] The cleaned PCR product was transformed into an electro-competent strain of *E. coli* Bw25113 (Δ ilvC) using a BioRad Gene Pulser II (Bio-Rad Laboratories Inc., Hercules, Calif.). The transformed clones were streaked on agar plates containing the LB medium and 100 μ g/ml ampicillin (Cat#L1004, Teknova Inc. Hollister, Calif.) and incubated at 37° C. overnight. Dozens of clones were randomly chosen for DNA sequencing to confirm the quality of the library.

TABLE 3

List of some mutants having NADH activity identified from saturation libraries				
Mutant	Position 47	Position 50	Position 52	Position 53
SD2	R47Y	S50A	T52H	V53W
SB1	R47Y	S50A	T52G	V53W
SE1	R47A	S50W	T52G	V53W
SH2	R47N	S50W	T52N	V53W
SB2	R47I		T52G	V53W
SG1	R47Y		T52G	V53W
SB3	R47G	S50W	T52G	V53W
SE2	R47P	S50E	T52A	V53W
SD3	R47L	S50W	T52G	V53W
C2A6	R47I	S50G	T52D	V53W
C3E11	R47A	S50M	T52D	V53W
C3A7	R47Y	S50A	T52D	V53W
C3B11	R47F	S50A	T52D	V53W
C4A5	R47Y	S50A	T52S	V53W
C3B12	R47I		T52D	V53W
C4H7	R47I		T52S	V53W
C1D3	R47G	S50M	T52D	V53W
C4D12	R47C	S50W	T52G	V53W
C1G7	R47P	S50G	T52D	V53W
C2F6	R47P	S50V	T52D	V53W
C1C4	R47P	S50E	T52S	V53W
6924F9	R47P	S50G	T52D	
6881E11	R47P	S50N	T52C	
6868F10	R47P		T52S	
6883G10	R47P	S50D	T52S	
6939G4	R47P	S50C	T52D	
11463D8	R47P	S50F	T52D	
9667A11	R47N	S50N	T52D	V53A
9675C8	R47Y	S50A	T52D	V53A
9650E5	R47N	S50W	T52G	V53H
9875B9	R47N	S50N	T52D	V53W
9862B9	R47D	S50W	T52G	V53W
9728G11	R47N	S50W	T52G	V53W
11461D8	R47F	S50A	T52D	V53A
11461A2	R47P	S50F	T52D	V53I

Example 2

Construction of Error Prone PCR Library

[0237] Mutants obtained in Example 1, with mutations in their cofactor binding sites which exhibited relatively good NADH activities, were used as the DNA template to prepare the error prone (epPCR) libraries using the GeneMorph II kit (Stratagene) as recommended by the manufacturer. All the epPCR libraries target the N-terminal (which contains the NADPH binding site) of PF5_KARI. The forward primer (SEQ ID No: 20) and the reverse primer (SEQ ID No: 22) were used for all epPCR libraries.

[0238] The DNA templates for the n^{th} epPCR library were mutants having good NADH activity from the $(n-1)^{th}$ epPCR library. The templates of the first epPCR library were mutants having relatively good NADH activity from libraries N and O. The mutations rate of library made by this kit was controlled by the amount of template added in the reaction mixture and the number of amplification cycles. Typically, 1.0 ng of each

DNA template was used in 100 μ l of reaction mixture. The number of amplification cycles was 70. The following conditions were used for the PCR reaction: The starting temperature was 95° C. for 30 sec followed by 70 heating/cooling cycles. Each cycle consisted of 95° C. for 30 sec, 55° C. for 30 min, and 70° C. for 2 min. After the first 35 heating/cooling cycles finished, more dNTP and Mutazyme II DNA polymerase were added. The PCR product was cleaned up using a DNA cleaning kit (Cat#D4003, Zymo Research, Orange, Calif.) as recommended by the manufacturer. The cleaned PCR product was treated as Megaprimer and introduced into the vector using the Quickchange kit as described in Example 1. Table 4 below lists the KARI mutants obtained and the significant improvement observed in their NADH binding ability. The K_M was reduced from 1100 μ M for mutant C3B11 to 50 μ M for mutant 12957G9.

TABLE 4

List of some mutants with their measured K_M values		
Mutant	Mutation Locations	NADH K_M (μ M)
C3B11	R47F/S50A/T52D/V53W	1100
SB3	R47G/S50W/T52G/V53W	500
11518B4	R47N/S50N/T52D/V53A/A156V	141
11281G2	R47N/S50N/T52D/V53A/A156V/L165M	130
12985F6	R47Y/S50A/T52D/V53A/L61F/A156V	100
13002D8	R47Y/S50A/T52D/V53A/L61F/A156V/G170A	68
12957G9	Y24F/R47Y/S50A/T52D/V53A/L61F/G170A	50
12978D9	R47Y/S50A/T52D/V53A/L61F/Q115L/A156V	114

Example 3

Identification of Amino Acids for Cofactor Specificity Switching Using Bioinformatic Tools

[0239] To discover if naturally existing KARI sequences could provide clues for amino acid positions that should be targeted for mutagenesis, multiple sequence alignment (MSA) using PF5_KARI, its close homolog PAO1_KARI and three KARI sequences with measureable NADH activity, i.e., *B. Cereus* ilvC1 and ilvC2 and spinach KARI were performed (FIG. 8). Based on the multiple sequence alignment, positions 33, 43, 59, 61, 71, 80, 101, and 119 were chosen for saturation mutagenesis. Saturation mutagenesis on all of these positions was performed simultaneously using the QuickChange II XL site directed mutagenesis kit (Catalog #200524, Stratagene, La Jolla Calif.) with the manufacturer's suggested protocol. Starting material for this mutagenesis was a mixed template consisting of the mutants already identified in Example 2, Table 4. The primers used are listed in Table 5. The library of mutants thus obtained were named "library Z". Mutants with good NADH activity from this library were identified using high throughput screening and their KARI activity and the K_M for NADH were measured as described above. These mutants (Table 6) possess much lower K_M s for NADH compared to the parent templates (Table 4). A Megaprimer, using primers (SEQ ID Nos. 20 and 58), was created and mutations at positions 156 and 170 were eliminated. Further screening of this set of mutants identified mutant 3361G8 (SEQ ID NO: 67) (Table 7). The hits from library Z were further subjected to saturation mutagenesis at position 53 using primers (SEQ ID Nos. 20 and 21), and subsequent screening identified the remaining mutants in Table 7. As shown in Table 7 the new mutants possessed much lower K_M for NADH (e.g., 4.0 to 5.5 μ M) compared to mutants listed in Table 6 (e.g., 14-40 μ M).

TABLE 5

Primers for Example 5	
Targeted position(s) of Pf5_ilvC	Primers
33	pBAD-405-C33_090808f: GCTCAAGCANNKAACCTGAAGG (SEQ ID NO: 49) pBAD-427-C33_090808r: CCTTCAGGTTKNNKTGCTTGAGC (SEQ ID NO: 50)
43	pBAD-435-T43_090808f: GTAGACGTGNNKGTGGCCCTG (SEQ ID NO: 51) pBAD-456-T43_090808r: CAGGCCAACKNNCACGTCTAC (SEQ ID NO: 52)
59 and 61	pBAD-484-H59L61_090808f: CTGAAGCCNNKGGCNNKAAAGTGAC (SEQ ID NO: 53) pBAD-509-H59L61_090808r: GTCAC'TT'KNNGCCKNNGGCTTCAG (SEQ ID NO: 54)
71	pBAD-519-A71_090808f: GCAGCCGTTNNKGGTGCCGACT (SEQ ID NO: 55) pBAD-541-A71_090808r: AGTCGGCACCKNNACGGCTGC (SEQ ID NO: 56)
80	pBAD-545-T80_090808f: CATGATCCTGNNKCCGGACGAG (SEQ ID NO: 57) pBAD-567-T80_090808r: CTCGTCCGGKNNCAGGATCATG (SEQ ID NO: 58)
101	pBAD-608-A101_090808f: CAAGAAGGGCNNKACTCTGGCCT (SEQ ID NO: 59) pBAD-631-A101_090808r: AGGCCAGAGTKNNGCCCTTCTTG (SEQ ID NO: 60)
119	pBAD-663-R119_090808f: GTTGTGCC'TNNK'GCCGACCTCG (SEQ ID NO: 61) pBAD-685-R119_090808r: CGAGGTCCGGCKNNAGGCACAAC (SEQ ID NO: 62)

TABLE 6

List of some mutants with their measured K_M values (positions to be mutated in this library were indentified by bioinformatic tools)		
Mutant	Mutation Locations	NADH K_M (μ M)
ZB1	Y24F/R47Y/S50A/T52D/V53A/L61F/A156V (SEQ ID NO: 24)	40
ZF3	Y24F/C33L/R47Y/S50A/T52D/V53A/L61F (SEQ ID NO: 25)	21
ZF2	Y24F/C33L/R47Y/S50A/T52D/V53A/L61F/A156V (SEQ ID NO: 26)	17
ZB3	Y24F/C33L/R47Y/S50A/T52D/V53A/L61F/G170A (SEQ ID NO: 27)	17
Z4B8	C33L/R47Y/S50A/T52D/V53A/L61F/T80I/A156V (SEQ ID NO: 28)	14

TABLE 7

Mutants further optimized for improved K_M (for NADH)		
Mutant	Mutation Locations	NADH K_M (μ M)
3361G8	C33L/R47Y/S50A/T52D/V53A/L61F/T80I (SEQ ID NO: 67)	5.5
2H10	Y24F/C33L/R47Y/S50A/T52D/V53I/L61F/T80I/ A156V (SEQ ID NO: 68)	5.3

TABLE 7-continued

Mutants further optimized for improved K_M (for NADH)		
Mutant	Mutation Locations	NADH K_M (μ M)
1D2	Y24F/R47Y/S50A/T52D/V53A/L61F/T80I/ A156V (SEQ ID NO: 69)	4.1
3F12	Y24F/C33L/R47Y/S50A/T52D/V53A/L61F/T80I/ A156V (SEQ ID NO: 70)	4.0
3361E1	Y24F/R47Y/S50A/T52D/V53I/L61F (SEQ ID NO: 84)	4.5

[0240] Further analyses using bioinformatic tools were therefore performed to expand the mutational sites to other KARI sequences as described below.

Sequence Analysis

[0241] Members of the protein family of ketol-acid reductoisomerase (KARI) were identified through BlastP searches of publicly available databases using amino acid sequence of *Pseudomonas fluorescens* PF5 KARI (SEQ ID NO:17) with the following search parameters: E value=10, word size=3, Matrix=Blosum62, and Gap opening=11 and gap extension=1, E value cutoff of 10^{-3} . Identical sequences and sequences that were shorter than 260 amino acids were removed. In addition, sequences that lack the typical GxGXX

(G/A) motif involved in the binding of NAD(P)H in the N-terminal domain were also removed. These analyses resulted in a set of 692 KARI sequences.

[0242] A profile HMM was generated from the set of the experimentally verified Class I and Class II KARI enzymes from various sources as described in Table 8. Details on building, calibrating, and searching with this profile HMM are provided below. Any sequence that can be retrieved by HMM search using the profile HMM for KARI at E-value above $1E^{-3}$ is considered a member of the KARI family. Positions in a KARI sequence aligned to the following in the profile HMM nodes (defined below in the section of profile HMM building) are claimed to be responsible for NADH utilization: 24, 33, 47, 50, 52, 53, 61, 80, 115, 156, and 170 (the numbering is based on the sequences of *Pseudomonas fluorescens* PF5 KARI).

Preparation of Profile HMM

[0243] A group of KARI sequences were expressed in *E. coli* and have been verified to have KARI activity. These KARIs are listed in Table 6. The amino acid sequences of these experimentally verified functional KARIs were analyzed using the HMMER software package (The theory behind profile HMMs is described in R. Durbin, S. Eddy, A.

Krogh, and G. Mitchison, Biological sequence analysis: probabilistic models of proteins and nucleic acids, Cambridge University Press, 1998; Krogh et al., J. Mol. Biol. 235:1501-1531, 1994), following the user guide which is available from HMMER (Janelia Farm Research Campus, Ashburn, Va.). The output of the HMMER software program is a profile Hidden Markov Model (profile HMM) that characterizes the input sequences. As stated in the user guide, profile HMMs are statistical descriptions of the consensus of a multiple sequence alignment. They use position-specific scores for amino acids (or nucleotides) and position specific scores for opening and extending an insertion or deletion. Compared to other profile based methods, HMMs have a formal probabilistic basis. Profile HMMs for a large number of protein families are publicly available in the PFAM database (Janelia Farm Research Campus, Ashburn, Va.).

[0244] The profile HMM was built as follows:

Step 1. Build a Sequence Alignment

[0245] The 25 sequences for the functionally verified KARIs listed above were aligned using Clustal W (Thompson, J. D., Higgins, D. G., and Gibson T. J., Nuc. Acid Res. 22: 4673 4680, 1994) with default parameters. The alignment is shown in FIG. 9.

TABLE 8

25 Experimentally verified KARI enzymes			
GI Number	Accession	SEQ ID NO:	Microorganism
70732562	YP_262325.1	17	<i>Pseudomonas fluorescens</i> Pf-5
15897495	NP_342100.1	13	<i>Sulfolobus solfataricus</i> P2
18313972	NP_560639.1	14	<i>Pyrobaculum aerophilum</i> str. IM2
76801743	YP_326751.1	30	<i>Natronomonas pharaonis</i> DSM 2160
16079881	NP_390707.1	31	<i>Bacillus subtilis</i> subsp. <i>subtilis</i> str. 168
19552493	NP_600495.1	32	<i>Corynebacterium glutamicum</i> ATCC 13032
6225553	O32414	33	<i>Phaeosporidium molischianum</i>
17546794	NP_520196.1	15	<i>Ralstonia solanacearum</i> GMI1000
56552037	YP_162876.1	34	<i>Zymomonas mobilis</i> subsp. <i>mobilis</i> ZM4
114319705	YP_741388.1	35	<i>Alkalilimnicola ehrlichei</i> MLHE-1
57240359	ZP_00368308.1	36	<i>Campylobacter lari</i> RM2100
120553816	YP_958167.1	37	<i>Marinobacter aquaeolei</i> VT8
71065099	YP_263826.1	38	<i>Psychrobacter arcticus</i> 273-4
83648555	YP_436990.1	39	<i>Hahella chejuensis</i> KCTC 2396
74318007	YP_315747.1	40	<i>Thiobacillus denitrificans</i> ATCC 25259
67159493	ZP_00420011.1	41	<i>Azotobacter vinelandii</i> AvOP
66044103	YP_233944.1	42	<i>Pseudomonas syringae</i> pv. <i>syringae</i> B728a
28868203	NP_790822.1	43	<i>Pseudomonas syringae</i> pv. tomato str. DC3000
26991362	NP_746787.1	44	<i>Pseudomonas putida</i> KT2440
104783656	YP_610154.1	45	<i>Pseudomonas entomophila</i> L48
146306044	YP_001186509.1	46	<i>Pseudomonas mendocina</i> ymp
15599888	NP_253382.1	16	<i>Pseudomonas aeruginosa</i> PAO1
42780593	NP_977840.1	47	<i>Bacillus cereus</i> ATCC 10987
42781005	NP_978252.1	48	<i>Bacillus cereus</i> ATCC 10987
266346	Q01292	18	<i>Spinacia oleracea</i>

Step 2. Build a Profile HMM

[0246] The hmmbuild program was run on the set of aligned sequences using default parameters. hmmbuild reads the multiple sequence alignment file, builds a new profile HMM, and saves the profile HMM to file. Using this program an un-calibrated profile was generated from the multiple sequence alignment for twenty-four experimentally verified KARIs as described above.

[0247] The following information based on the HMMER software user guide gives some description of the way that the hmmbuild program prepares a profile HMM. A profile HMM is a linear state machine consisting of a series of nodes, each of which corresponds roughly to a position (column) in the multiple sequence alignment from which it is built. If gaps are ignored, the correspondence is exact, i.e., the profile HMM has a node for each column in the alignment, and each node can exist in one state, a match state. The word “match” here implies that there is a position in the model for every position in the sequence to be aligned to the model. Gaps are modeled using insertion (I) states and deletion (D) states. All columns that contain more than a certain fraction x of gap characters will be assigned as an insert column. By default, x is set to 0.5. Each match state has an I and a D state associated with it. HMMER calls a group of three states (M/D/I) at the same consensus position in the alignment a “node”.

[0248] A profile HMM has several types of probabilities associated with it. One type is the transition probability—the probability of transitioning from one state to another. There are also emissions probabilities associated with each match state, based on the probability of a given residue existing at that position in the alignment. For example, for a fairly well-conserved column in an alignment, the emissions probability for the most common amino acid may be 0.81, while for each of the other 19 amino acids it may be 0.01.

[0249] A profile HMM is completely described in a HMMER2 profile save file, which contains all the probabilities that are used to parameterize the HMM. The emission probabilities of a match state or an insert state are stored as log-odds ratio relative to a null model: $\log_2(p_x)/(\text{null}_x)$. Where p_x is the probability of an amino acid residue, at a particular position in the alignment, according to the profile HMM and null_x is the probability according to the Null model. The Null model is a simple one state probabilistic model with pre-calculated set of emission probabilities for each of the 20 amino acids derived from the distribution of amino acids in the SWISSPROT release 24. State transition scores are also stored as log odds parameters and are proportional to $\log_2(t_x)$. Where t_x is the transition probability of transiting from one state to another state.

Step 3. Calibrate the Profile HMM

[0250] The profile HMM was read using hmmscalibrate which scores a large number of synthesized random sequences with the profile (the default number of synthetic sequences used is 5,000), fits an extreme value distribution (EVD) to the histogram of those scores, and re-saves the HMM file now including the EVD parameters. These EVD parameters (μ and λ) are used to calculate the E-values of bit scores when the profile is searched against a protein sequence database. Hmmscalibrate writes two parameters into the HMM file on a line labeled “EVD”: these parameters are the μ (location) and λ (scale) parameters of an extreme value distribution (EVD) that best fits a histogram of scores calcu-

lated on randomly generated sequences of about the same length and residue composition as SWISS-PROT. This calibration was done once for the profile HMM.

[0251] The calibrated profile HMM for the set of KARI sequences is provided appended hereto as a profile HMM Excel chart (Table 9). In the main model section starting from the HMM flag line, the model has three lines per node, for M nodes (where M is the number of match states, as given by the LENG line). The first line reports the match emission log-odds scores: the log-odds ratio of emitting each amino acid from that state and from the Null model. The first number is the node number (1 . . . M). The next K numbers for match emission scores, one per amino acid. The highest scoring amino acid is indicated in the parenthesis after the node number. These log-odds scores can be converted back to HMM probabilities using the null model probability. The last number on the line represents the alignment column index for this match state. The second line reports the insert emission scores, and the third line reports on state transition scores: M→M, M→I, M→D; I→M, I→I; D→M, D→D; B→M; M→E.

Step 4. Test the Specificity and Sensitivity of the Built Profile HMMs

[0252] The Profile HMM was evaluated using hmmssearch, which reads a Profile HMM from hmmsfile and searches a sequence file for significantly similar sequence matches. The sequence file searched contained 692 sequences (see above). During the search, the size of the database (Z parameter) was set to 1 billion. This size setting ensures that significant E-values against the current database will remain significant in the foreseeable future. The E-value cutoff was set at 10.

[0253] An hmmssearch, using hmmssearch, with the profile HMM generated from the alignment of the twenty-five KARIs with experimentally verified function, matched all 692 sequences with an E value $<10^{-3}$. This result indicates that members of the KARI family share significant sequence similarity. A hmmssearch with a cutoff of E value 10^{-3} was used to separate KARIs from other proteins.

Step 5. Identify Positions that are Relevant for NAD(P)H Utilization.

[0254] Eleven positions have been identified in KARI of *Pseudomonas fluorescens* Pf-5 that switches the cofactor from NADPH to NADH. Since the KARI sequences share significant sequence similarity (as described above), it can be reasoned that the homologous positions in the alignment of KARI sequences should contribute to the same functional specificity. The profile HMM for KARI enzymes has been generated from the multiple sequence alignment which contains the sequence of *Pseudomonas fluorescens* Pf-5 KARI. The eleven positions in the profile HMM representing the cofactor switching positions in *Pseudomonas fluorescens* Pf-5 KARI are identified as positions 24, 33, 47, 50, 52, 53, 61, 80, 115, 156, and 170. The lines corresponding to these positions in the model file are highlighted in yellow in Table 9.

[0255] For any query sequence, hmms search is used to search the profile HMM for KARI against the query sequence and the alignment of the query to the HMM is recorded in the output file. In the alignment section of the output, the top line is the HMM consensus. The amino acid shown for the consensus is the highest probability amino acid at that position according to the HMM (not necessarily the highest scoring

amino acid). The center line shows letters for “exact” matches to the highest probability residue in the HMM, or a “+” when the match has a positive score. The third line shows the sequence itself. The positions in the query sequence that are deemed as relevant for cofactor switching are identified as those that are aligned to these eleven nodes in the profile HMM as described above. An example of the alignment of *Pseudomonas fluorescens* Pf-5 KARI to the profile HMM of KARI is shown in FIG. 10 and the eleven positions that are responsible for cofactor switching are shaded in grey.

Example 4

Construction of a Site-Saturation Gene Library for Complete Cofactor Switching to NADH

[0256] To construct the site-saturation gene library for KARI mutants, mutants 3361E1, 3361G8, 1D2, 2H10, 3F12, & Z4B8 (see Example 3, Tables 6 and 7) were used as templates. The library was constructed using QuickChange kit (Cat# 200524, Stratagene, La Jolla, Calif.). The concentration of each mutant in the template mixture was 5.0 ng/μl. The two primers (2.5 nM) introducing saturation mutagenesis at positions 47, 50, 52 and 53, were PF5_4Mt111008.f (SEQ ID NO: 71) and PF5_4Mt111008.r (SEQ ID NO: 72).

The PCR Reaction Mixture Contained:

[0257]

10 × reaction buffer	5.0 μl
PF5_4Mt111008.f	2.0 μl
PF5_4Mt111008.r	2.0 μl
50 × dNTP	1.0 μl
DNA Template	1.0 μl
PfuUltra	1.0 μl
Water	38 μl

The PCR Reaction Program was:

[0258]

1) 95° C.	30 sec
2) 95° C.	30 sec
3) 55° C.	1.0 min
4) 68° C.	6.0 min
5) Go to step (2)	Repeat 35 times
6) 68° C.	8.0 min
7) 4° C.	press Enter

[0259] The mixture was placed in a thin well 200 μl tube for the PCR reaction in a Mastercycler gradient equipment (Brinkmann Instruments, Inc. Westbury, N.Y.). After the PCR reaction, 1.0 μl Dpn I restriction enzyme (supplied with the kit above) was directly added into the PCR reaction mixture, which was then incubated at 37° C. for 1 h to remove the DNA templates. The Dpn I digested PCR product was cleaned up by the Zymo DNA clearance kit (Cat#D4003, Zymo Research, Orange, Calif.) as recommended by the manufacturer.

[0260] The cleaned PCR product was transformed into an electro-competent strain of *E. coli* Bw25113 (ΔilvC) using a BioRad Gene Pulser II (Bio-Rad Laboratories Inc., Hercules, Calif.). The transformed clones were streaked on agar plates

containing the LB medium and 100 μg/ml ampicillin (Cat#L1004, Teknova Inc. Hollister, Calif.) and incubated at 37° C. overnight. Dozens of clones were randomly chosen for DNA sequencing to confirm the quality of the library. Several mutants identified in this library (Table 10 and FIG. 11) had very low NADPH activity while they had good NADH activity. Their cofactor consumption is listed in Table 11 (The data was based on three parallel measurements). “Negative” in the following Tables refers to an empty pBAD vector without the KARI gene.

TABLE 10

List of some of the mutants identified in Example 1	
Mutant	Mutation Locations
JB1C6	Y24F/C33L/R47H/S50D/T52Y/V53Y/L61F/T80I/A156V
16445E4	C33L/R47P/S50V/T52D/V53G/L61F/T80I/A156V
16468D7	Y24F/C33L/R47T/S50I/T52D/V53R/L61F/T80I/A156V
16469F3	C33L/R47E/S50A/T52D/V53A/L61F/T80I

TABLE 11

Mutants	The cofactor consumption of some mutants following a 5 min reaction (decrease in OD _{340 nm})			
	0.2 mM NADH		0.2 mM NADPH	
	average	stdev	average	stdev
JB1C6	-0.232	0.127	-0.019	0.009
16445E4	-0.152	0.057	-0.013	0.001
16468D7	-0.153	0.012	-0.039	0.020
16469F3	-0.054	0.069	-0.025	0.016
Z4B8	-0.178	0.042	-0.170	0.013
PF5_WT	-0.078	0.014	-0.320	0.024
Negative	-0.061	0.029	-0.015	0.014

Example 5

Construction of a Domain Swapping Library

[0261] In this Example the beneficial mutations outside the cofactor binding sites and the beneficial mutations within the cofactor binding sites were combined to create a domain swapping library.

[0262] Mutants, which had mutations in the cofactor binding site and exhibited only NADH activity (SE1, SB3, SE2, SD3, C2F6, C3B11, C4D12, 9650E5, 9667A11, 9862B9, 9875B9, 11461D8, 11463D8, 11518B4, SEQ ID NOs: 85-98), were used to obtain additional beneficial mutations in the cofactor binding site. Two primers, pBAD_230f (SEQ ID NO: 73) and pBAD_601_021308r (SEQ ID NO: 74), were used to amplify the mutants listed in Table 12. PCR reagents used were from Invitrogen (Cat#10572-014, Invitrogen, Carlsbad, Calif.).

The PCR Reaction Mixture Contained:

[0263]

PCR SuperMix	180 μl
pBAD_230.f (18 nM)	5.0 μl

-continued

pBAD_601_021308r (10 nM)	9.0 μ l
Template mix (5.0 ng/ μ l)	6.0 μ l

The PCR Reaction Program was:

[0264]

(1) 95° C.	30 sec
(2) 95° C.	20 sec
(3) 55° C.	20 sec
(4) 72° C.	60 sec
(5) Go to step (2)	repeat 35 times
(6) 72° C.	4 min
(7) 4° C.	press enter

[0265] After the PCR reaction, 1.0 μ l Dpn I restriction enzyme (supplied with the kit above) was directly added into the PCR reaction mixture, which was then incubated at 37° C. for 1 h to remove the DNA templates. The Dpn I digested PCR product was cleaned up by the Zymo DNA clearance kit (Cat#D4003, Zymo Research, Orange, Calif.) as recommended by the manufacturer and 42 μ l cleaned DNA product containing beneficial mutations in the cofactor binding sites obtained was designated as Megaprimer.

[0266] The Megaprimers thus obtained were then used to generate the domain swapping library using the Quick-Change II XL site directed mutagenesis kit (Catalog #200524, Stratagene, La Jolla Calif.). The templates used in Example 4 were also used in this experiment. A 50 μ l reaction mixture containing: 5.0 μ l of 10 \times reaction buffer, 1.0 μ l of 5.0 ng/ μ l template, 42 μ l Megaprimer, 1.0 μ l of 40 mM dNTP mix, 1.0 μ l pfu-ultra DNA polymerase was prepared. Except for the Megaprimer and the templates, all reagents used here were supplied with the purchased kit. This reaction mixture was placed in a thin well 200 μ l-capacity PCR tube and the following reactions were used for the PCR. The starting temperature was 95° C. for 30 sec followed by 30 heating/cooling cycles. Each cycle consisted of 95° C. for 30 sec, 55° C. for 1 min, and 68° C. for 6 min. At the completion of the temperature cycling, the samples were kept at 68° C. for 8 min, and then stored at 4° C. for later processing. Dpn I restriction enzyme (1.0 μ l) (supplied with the kit above) was directly added to the finished reaction mixture, enzyme digestion was performed at 37° C. for 1 h and the PCR product was cleaned up using a DNA cleaning kit (Zymo Research). The cleaned PCR product (10 μ l) contained mutated genes for a gene library.

[0267] The mutated genes were transformed into an electro-competent strain of *E. coli* Bw25113 (Δ ilvC) using a BioRad Gene Pulser II (Bio-Rad Laboratories Inc., Hercules, Calif.). The transformed clones were streaked on LB agar plates containing 100 μ g/ml ampicillin (Cat#L1004, Teknova Inc. Hollister, Calif.) and incubated at 37° C. overnight. Dozens of clones were randomly chosen for DNA sequencing to confirm the quality of the library.

[0268] This library yielded many mutants with high NADH activity (low K_M for NADH), which also had very low NADPH activity. (Table 12 and FIG. 12). Their cofactor consumption is also shown in Table 13 (The data was based on three parallel measurements).

TABLE 12

Mutants with improved K_M (for NADH) obtained from the domain swapping library		
Mutant	Mutation Locations	NADH K_M (μ M)
JEA1	Y24F/C33L/R47P/S50F/T52D/L61F/T80I/A156V	9.1
JEG2	Y24F/C33L/R47F/S50A/T52D/V53A/L61F/T80I/A156V	9.4
JEG4	Y24F/C33L/R47N/S50N/T52D/V53A/L61F/T80I/A156V	9.6
JEA7	Y24F/C33L/R47P/S50N/T52D/V53A/L61F/T80I/A156V	10.6
JED1	C33L/R47N/S50N/T52D/V53A/L61F/T80I/A156V	11.0

TABLE 13

Mutants	The cofactor consumption of some mutants after 5 min reaction (decrease in OD _{340 nm})			
	0.2 mM NADH		0.2 mM NADPH	
	average	stdev	average	stdev
JEA1	-0.285	0.030	-0.110	0.025
JED1	-0.287	0.032	-0.074	0.014
JEG2	-0.261	0.009	-0.078	0.009
JEG4	-0.227	0.016	-0.050	0.016
JEA7	-0.205	0.079	-0.038	0.009
Z4B8	-0.178	0.042	-0.170	0.013
PF5_WT	-0.078	0.014	-0.320	0.024
Negative	-0.061	0.029	-0.015	0.014

Example 6

Thermostability of PF5-ILVC and its Mutants

[0269] The wildtype PF5-ILVC and various cells containing mutated pBad-ilvC were grown overnight at 37° C. in 25 ml of the LB medium containing 100 μ g/ml ampicillin and 0.02% (w/v) arabinose inducer while shaking at 250 rpm. The cells were then harvested by centrifugation at 18,000 \times g for 1 min at room temperature and the cell pellets were re-suspended in 300 μ l of BugBuster Master Mix (EMD Chemicals). The reaction mixture was first incubated at room temperature for 20 min and aliquots of this cell mixture (e.g. 50 μ l) were incubated at different temperatures (from room temperature to 75° C.) for 10 min. The precipitate was removed by centrifugation at 18,000 \times g for 5 min at room temperature. The remaining activity of the supernatant was analyzed as described above. As shown in FIG. 7, pBad-ilvC was very stable with T_{50} at 68° C. (T_{50} is the temperature, at which 50% of protein lost its activity after 10 min incubation).

[0270] The thermostability of PF5-ilvC allowed destruction of most of the other non-KARI NADH oxidation activity within these cells, reducing the NADH background consumption and thus facilitating the KARI activity assays. This heat treatment protocol was used in all screening and re-screening assays. The mutants thus obtained were all thermostable which allowed easier selection of the desirable mutants.

Example 7

Stoichiometric Production of 2,3-Dihydroxyisovalerate by KARI During Consumption of NADH or NADPH as Cofactors

[0271] Screening and routine assays of KARI activity rely on the 340 nm absorption decrease associated with oxidation

of the pyridine nucleotides NADPH or NADH. To insure that this metric was coupled to the formation of the reaction product (i.e., 2,3-dihydroxyisovalerate), oxidation of both pyridine nucleotide and formation of 2,3-dihydroxyisovalerate were measured in the same samples.

[0272] The oxidation of NADH or NADPH was measured at 340 nm in a 1 cm path length cuvette on a Agilent model 8453 spectrophotometer (Agilent Technologies, Wilmington Del.). Crude cell extract (0.1 ml) prepared as described above containing either wild type PF5 KARI or the C3B11 mutant, was added to 0.9 ml of K-phosphate buffer (10 mM, pH 7.6), containing 10 mM $MgCl_2$, and 0.2 mM of either NADPH or NADH. The reaction was initiated by the addition of acetolactate to a final concentration of 0.4 mM. After 10-20%

decrease in the absorption (about 5 min), 50 μ l of the reaction mixture was rapidly withdrawn and added to a 1.5 ml Eppendorf tube containing 10 μ l 0.5 mM EDTA to stop the reaction and the actual absorption decrease for each sample was accurately recorded. Production of 2,3-dihydroxyisovalerate was measured and quantitated by HPLC/MS as described above.

[0273] The coupling ratio is defined by the ratio between the amount of 2,3-dihydroxyisovalerate (DHIV) produced and the amount of either NADH or NADPH consumed during the experiment. The coupling ratio for the wild type enzyme (PF5-ilvC), using NADPH, was 0.98 DHIV/NADPH, while that for the mutant (C3B11), using NADH, was on average around 1.10 DHIV/NADPH underlining the high activity of the mutant enzyme to consume NADH and produce DHIV.

TABLE 9

HMMER2.0 [2.2g]	File format version: a unique identifier for this save file format.
NAME Functionally Verified KARIs	Name of the profile HMM
LENG 354	Mode length: the number of match states in the model.
ALPH Amino	Symbol alphabet: This determines the symbol alphabet and the size of the symbol emission probability distributions. Amino, the alphabet size
MAP yes	Is set to 20 and the symbol alphabet to "ACDEFHGHIKLMNPQRSTVWY" (alphabetic order). Map annotation flag: If set to yes, each line of data for the match state/consensus column in the main section of the file is followed by an extra number. This number gives the index of the alignment column that the match state was made from. This information provides a "map" of the match states (1..M) onto the columns of the alignment (1..len). It is used for quickly aligning the model back to the original alignment, e.g. when using hmmapalign-mapali.
COM hmmbuild-n Functionally Verified KARIs exp-KAR1.hmm exp-KAR1_mod.aln	Command line for every HMMER command that modifies the save file: This one means that hmmbuild (default parameters) was applied to generate the save file.
COM hmmlcalibrate exp-KAR1.hmm	Command line for every HMMER command that modifies the save file: This one means that hmmlcalibrate (default parameters) was applied to the save profile.
NSEQ 25	Sequence number: the number of sequences the HMM was trained on
DATE Mon Dec. 8 17:34:51 2008	Creation date: When was the save file was generated.
XT-8455-4-1000-1000-8455-4-8455-4	Eight "special" transitions for controlling parts of the algorithm-specific parts of the Plan7 model. The null probability used to convert these back to model probabilities is 1.0.
NULT-4-8455	The order of the eight field is N->B, N->N, E->C, E->J, C->T, C->C, J->B, J->J.
NULE 595-1558 85336-294-453-1158 197 249 902-1085-142-21-313 45 531 201 384-1998-644	The transition probability distribution for the null model (single G state).
EVD-333.712708 0.110102	The extreme value distribution parameters μ and λ and λ respectively; both floating point values. These values are set when the model is calibrated with hmmlcalibrate. They are used to determine E-values of bit scores.

SEQUENCE LISTING

<160> NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 98

<210> SEQ ID NO 1
<211> LENGTH: 30
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: artificial sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: primer

<400> SEQUENCE: 1

tgatgaacat cttcgcgtat tcgccgtcct 30

<210> SEQ ID NO 2
<211> LENGTH: 68
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: artificial sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: forward primer for library C
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (24)..(25)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: n is a, c, g, or t
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (33)..(34)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: n is a, c, g, or t
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (39)..(40)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: n is a, c, g, or t

<400> SEQUENCE: 2

gcgtagacgt gactgttgcc ctgnntaaag gcnnngcctnn ctgggccaag gctgaagccc 60
acggcttg 68

<210> SEQ ID NO 3
<211> LENGTH: 68
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: artificial sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: forward primer for library E
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (24)..(25)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: n is a, c, g, or t

<400> SEQUENCE: 3

gcgtagacgt gactgttgcc ctgnntaaag gctcggctac cggtgccaag gctgaagccc 60
acggcttg 68

<210> SEQ ID NO 4
<211> LENGTH: 68
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: artificial sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: forward primer for library F
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (33)..(34)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: n is a, c, g, or t

<400> SEQUENCE: 4

gcgtagacgt gactgttgcc ctgcgtaaag gcnntgctac cggtgccaag gctgaagccc 60

-continued

acggcttg 68

<210> SEQ ID NO 5
<211> LENGTH: 68
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: artificial sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: forward primer for library G
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (39)..(40)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: n is a, c, g, or t

<400> SEQUENCE: 5

gcgtagacgt gactgttggc ctgcgtaaag gctcggtctn tggtgccaag gctgaagccc 60

acggcttg 68

<210> SEQ ID NO 6
<211> LENGTH: 68
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: artificial sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: forward primer for library H
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (24)..(25)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: n is a, c, g, or t
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (33)..(34)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: n is a, c, g, or t
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (39)..(40)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: n is a, c, g, or t

<400> SEQUENCE: 6

gcgtagacgt gactgttggc ctgnntaaag gcnntgctnn tggtgccaag gctgaagccc 60

acggcttg 68

<210> SEQ ID NO 7
<211> LENGTH: 20
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: artificial sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: sequencing primer (forward)

<400> SEQUENCE: 7

aagattagcg gatcctacct 20

<210> SEQ ID NO 8
<211> LENGTH: 20
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: artificial sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: sequencing primer (reverse)

<400> SEQUENCE: 8

aacagccaag cttttagttc 20

<210> SEQ ID NO 9
<211> LENGTH: 330
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Methanococcus maripaludis

-continued

<400> SEQUENCE: 9

Met Lys Val Phe Tyr Asp Ser Asp Phe Lys Leu Asp Ala Leu Lys Glu
 1 5 10 15
 Lys Thr Ile Ala Val Ile Gly Tyr Gly Ser Gln Gly Arg Ala Gln Ser
 20 25 30
 Leu Asn Met Lys Asp Ser Gly Leu Asn Val Val Val Gly Leu Arg Lys
 35 40 45
 Asn Gly Ala Ser Trp Glu Asn Ala Lys Ala Asp Gly His Asn Val Met
 50 55 60
 Thr Ile Glu Glu Ala Ala Glu Lys Ala Asp Ile Ile His Ile Leu Ile
 65 70 75 80
 Pro Asp Glu Leu Gln Ala Glu Val Tyr Glu Ser Gln Ile Lys Pro Tyr
 85 90 95
 Leu Lys Glu Gly Lys Thr Leu Ser Phe Ser His Gly Phe Asn Ile His
 100 105 110
 Tyr Gly Phe Ile Val Pro Pro Lys Gly Val Asn Val Val Leu Val Ala
 115 120 125
 Pro Lys Ser Pro Gly Lys Met Val Arg Arg Thr Tyr Glu Glu Gly Phe
 130 135 140
 Gly Val Pro Gly Leu Ile Cys Ile Glu Ile Asp Ala Thr Asn Asn Ala
 145 150 155 160
 Phe Asp Ile Val Ser Ala Met Ala Lys Gly Ile Gly Leu Ser Arg Ala
 165 170 175
 Gly Val Ile Gln Thr Thr Phe Lys Glu Glu Thr Glu Thr Asp Leu Phe
 180 185 190
 Gly Glu Gln Ala Val Leu Cys Gly Gly Val Thr Glu Leu Ile Lys Ala
 195 200 205
 Gly Phe Glu Thr Leu Val Glu Ala Gly Tyr Ala Pro Glu Met Ala Tyr
 210 215 220
 Phe Glu Thr Cys His Glu Leu Lys Leu Ile Val Asp Leu Ile Tyr Gln
 225 230 235 240
 Lys Gly Phe Lys Asn Met Trp Asn Asp Val Ser Asn Thr Ala Glu Tyr
 245 250 255
 Gly Gly Leu Thr Arg Arg Ser Arg Ile Val Thr Ala Asp Ser Lys Ala
 260 265 270
 Ala Met Lys Glu Ile Leu Lys Glu Ile Gln Asp Gly Arg Phe Thr Lys
 275 280 285
 Glu Phe Val Leu Glu Lys Gln Val Asn His Ala His Leu Lys Ala Met
 290 295 300
 Arg Arg Ile Glu Gly Asp Leu Gln Ile Glu Glu Val Gly Ala Lys Leu
 305 310 315 320
 Arg Lys Met Cys Gly Leu Glu Lys Glu Glu
 325 330

<210> SEQ ID NO 10

<211> LENGTH: 330

<212> TYPE: PRT

<213> ORGANISM: Methanococcus maripaludis

<400> SEQUENCE: 10

Met Lys Val Phe Tyr Asp Ser Asp Phe Lys Leu Asp Ala Leu Lys Glu
 1 5 10 15

-continued

Lys Thr Ile Ala Val Ile Gly Tyr Gly Ser Gln Gly Arg Ala Gln Ser
 20 25 30
 Leu Asn Met Lys Asp Ser Gly Leu Asn Val Val Val Gly Leu Arg Lys
 35 40 45
 Asn Gly Ala Ser Trp Asn Asn Ala Lys Ala Asp Gly His Asn Val Met
 50 55 60
 Thr Ile Glu Glu Ala Ala Glu Lys Ala Asp Ile Ile His Ile Leu Ile
 65 70 75 80
 Pro Asp Glu Leu Gln Ala Glu Val Tyr Glu Ser Gln Ile Lys Pro Tyr
 85 90
 Leu Lys Glu Gly Lys Thr Leu Ser Phe Ser His Gly Phe Asn Ile His
 100 105 110
 Tyr Gly Phe Ile Val Pro Pro Lys Gly Val Asn Val Val Leu Val Ala
 115 120 125
 Pro Lys Ser Pro Gly Lys Met Val Arg Arg Thr Tyr Glu Glu Gly Phe
 130 135 140
 Gly Val Pro Gly Leu Ile Cys Ile Glu Ile Asp Ala Thr Asn Asn Ala
 145 150 155 160
 Phe Asp Ile Val Ser Ala Met Ala Lys Gly Ile Gly Leu Ser Arg Ala
 165 170 175
 Gly Val Ile Gln Thr Thr Phe Lys Glu Glu Thr Glu Thr Asp Leu Phe
 180 185 190
 Gly Glu Gln Ala Val Leu Cys Gly Gly Val Thr Glu Leu Ile Lys Ala
 195 200 205
 Gly Phe Glu Thr Leu Val Glu Ala Gly Tyr Ala Pro Glu Met Ala Tyr
 210 215 220
 Phe Glu Thr Cys His Glu Leu Lys Leu Ile Val Asp Leu Ile Tyr Gln
 225 230 235 240
 Lys Gly Phe Lys Asn Met Trp Asn Asp Val Ser Asn Thr Ala Glu Tyr
 245 250 255
 Gly Gly Leu Thr Arg Arg Ser Arg Ile Val Thr Ala Asp Ser Lys Ala
 260 265 270
 Ala Met Lys Glu Ile Leu Arg Glu Ile Gln Asp Gly Arg Phe Thr Lys
 275 280 285
 Glu Phe Leu Leu Glu Lys Gln Val Ser Tyr Ala His Leu Lys Ser Met
 290 295 300
 Arg Arg Leu Glu Gly Asp Leu Gln Ile Glu Glu Val Gly Ala Lys Leu
 305 310 315 320
 Arg Lys Met Cys Gly Leu Glu Lys Glu Glu
 325 330

<210> SEQ ID NO 11

<211> LENGTH: 330

<212> TYPE: PRT

<213> ORGANISM: Methanococcus vannielii

<400> SEQUENCE: 11

Met Lys Val Phe Tyr Asp Ala Asp Ile Lys Leu Asp Ala Leu Lys Ser
 1 5 10 15
 Lys Thr Ile Ala Val Ile Gly Tyr Gly Ser Gln Gly Arg Ala Gln Ser
 20 25 30
 Leu Asn Met Lys Asp Ser Gly Leu Asn Val Val Val Gly Leu Arg Lys
 35 40 45

-continued

```

Asn Gly Ala Ser Trp Glu Asn Ala Lys Asn Asp Gly His Glu Val Leu
 50                               55                               60

Thr Ile Glu Glu Ala Ser Lys Lys Ala Asp Ile Ile His Ile Leu Ile
65                               70                               75                               80

Pro Asp Glu Leu Gln Ala Glu Val Tyr Glu Ser Gln Ile Lys Pro Tyr
 85                               90                               95

Leu Thr Glu Gly Lys Thr Leu Ser Phe Ser His Gly Phe Asn Ile His
100                              105                              110

Tyr Gly Phe Ile Ile Pro Pro Lys Gly Val Asn Val Val Leu Val Ala
115                              120                              125

Pro Lys Ser Pro Gly Lys Met Val Arg Lys Thr Tyr Glu Glu Gly Phe
130                              135                              140

Gly Val Pro Gly Leu Ile Cys Ile Glu Val Asp Ala Thr Asn Thr Ala
145                              150                              155                              160

Phe Glu Thr Val Ser Ala Met Ala Lys Gly Ile Gly Leu Ser Arg Ala
165                              170                              175

Gly Val Ile Gln Thr Thr Phe Arg Glu Thr Glu Thr Asp Leu Phe
180                              185                              190

Gly Glu Gln Ala Val Leu Cys Gly Gly Val Thr Glu Leu Ile Lys Ala
195                              200                              205

Gly Phe Glu Thr Leu Val Glu Ala Gly Tyr Ser Pro Glu Met Ala Tyr
210                              215                              220

Phe Glu Thr Cys His Glu Leu Lys Leu Ile Val Asp Leu Ile Tyr Gln
225                              230                              235                              240

Lys Gly Phe Lys Asn Met Trp His Asp Val Ser Asn Thr Ala Glu Tyr
245                              250                              255

Gly Gly Leu Thr Arg Arg Ser Arg Ile Val Thr Ala Asp Ser Lys Ala
260                              265                              270

Ala Met Lys Glu Ile Leu Lys Glu Ile Gln Asp Gly Arg Phe Thr Lys
275                              280                              285

Glu Phe Val Leu Glu Asn Gln Ala Lys Met Ala His Leu Lys Ala Met
290                              295                              300

Arg Arg Leu Glu Gly Glu Leu Gln Ile Glu Glu Val Gly Ser Lys Leu
305                              310                              315                              320

Arg Lys Met Cys Gly Leu Glu Lys Asp Glu
325                              330

```

<210> SEQ ID NO 12

<211> LENGTH: 349

<212> TYPE: PRT

<213> ORGANISM: *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*

<400> SEQUENCE: 12

```

Met Leu Lys Gln Ile Asn Phe Gly Gly Thr Val Glu Thr Val Tyr Glu
 1                               5                               10                               15

Arg Ala Asp Trp Pro Arg Glu Lys Leu Leu Asp Tyr Phe Lys Asn Asp
 20                              25                              30

Thr Phe Ala Leu Ile Gly Tyr Gly Ser Gln Gly Tyr Gly Gln Gly Leu
 35                              40                              45

Asn Leu Arg Asp Asn Gly Leu Asn Val Ile Ile Gly Val Arg Lys Asp
 50                              55                              60

Gly Ala Ser Trp Lys Ala Ala Ile Glu Asp Gly Trp Val Pro Gly Lys

```

-continued

65	70	75	80
Asn Leu Phe Thr	Val Glu Asp Ala Ile Lys Arg Gly Ser Tyr Val Met		
	85	90	95
Asn Leu Leu Ser Asp Ala Ala Gln Ser Glu Thr Trp Pro Ala Ile Lys			
	100	105	110
Pro Leu Leu Thr Lys Gly Lys Thr Leu Tyr Phe Ser His Gly Phe Ser			
	115	120	125
Pro Val Phe Lys Asp Leu Thr His Val Glu Pro Pro Lys Asp Leu Asp			
	130	135	140
Val Ile Leu Val Ala Pro Lys Gly Ser Gly Arg Thr Val Arg Ser Leu			
	145	150	155
Phe Lys Glu Gly Arg Gly Ile Asn Ser Ser Tyr Ala Val Trp Asn Asp			
	165	170	175
Val Thr Gly Lys Ala His Glu Lys Ala Gln Ala Leu Ala Val Ala Ile			
	180	185	190
Gly Ser Gly Tyr Val Tyr Gln Thr Thr Phe Glu Arg Glu Val Asn Ser			
	195	200	205
Asp Leu Tyr Gly Glu Arg Gly Cys Leu Met Gly Gly Ile His Gly Met			
	210	215	220
Phe Leu Ala Gln Tyr Asp Val Leu Arg Glu Asn Gly His Ser Pro Ser			
	225	230	235
Glu Ala Phe Asn Glu Thr Val Glu Glu Ala Thr Gln Ser Leu Tyr Pro			
	245	250	255
Leu Ile Gly Lys Tyr Gly Met Asp Tyr Met Tyr Asp Ala Cys Ser Thr			
	260	265	270
Thr Ala Arg Arg Gly Ala Leu Asp Trp Tyr Pro Ile Phe Lys Asn Ala			
	275	280	285
Leu Lys Pro Val Phe Gln Asp Leu Tyr Glu Ser Thr Lys Asn Gly Thr			
	290	295	300
Glu Thr Lys Arg Ser Leu Glu Phe Asn Ser Gln Pro Asp Tyr Arg Glu			
	305	310	315
Lys Leu Glu Lys Glu Leu Asp Thr Ile Arg Asn Met Glu Ile Trp Lys			
	325	330	335
Val Gly Lys Glu Val Arg Lys Leu Arg Pro Glu Asn Gln			
	340	345	

<210> SEQ ID NO 13

<211> LENGTH: 335

<212> TYPE: PRT

<213> ORGANISM: Sulfolobus solfataricus

<400> SEQUENCE: 13

Met Lys Cys Thr Ser Lys Ile Tyr Thr Asp Asn Asp Ala Asn Leu Asp			
1	5	10	15
Leu Ile Lys Gly Lys Arg Ile Ala Val Leu Gly Tyr Gly Ser Gln Gly			
	20	25	30
Arg Ala Trp Ala Gln Asn Leu Arg Asp Ser Gly Leu Asn Val Val Val			
	35	40	45
Gly Leu Glu Arg Glu Gly Lys Ser Trp Glu Leu Ala Lys Ser Asp Gly			
	50	55	60
Ile Thr Pro Leu His Thr Lys Asp Ala Val Lys Asp Ala Asp Ile Ile			
65	70	75	80

-continued

```

Ile Phe Leu Val Pro Asp Met Val Gln Arg Thr Leu Trp Leu Glu Ser
      85                               90                               95
Val Gln Pro Tyr Met Lys Lys Gly Ala Asp Leu Val Phe Ala His Gly
      100                               105                               110
Phe Asn Ile His Tyr Lys Leu Ile Asp Pro Pro Lys Asp Ser Asp Val
      115                               120                               125
Tyr Met Ile Ala Pro Lys Gly Pro Gly Pro Thr Val Arg Glu Tyr Tyr
      130                               135                               140
Lys Ala Gly Gly Gly Val Pro Ala Leu Val Ala Val His Gln Asp Val
      145                               150                               155                               160
Ser Gly Thr Ala Leu His Lys Ala Leu Ala Ile Ala Lys Gly Ile Gly
      165                               170
Ala Thr Arg Ala Gly Val Ile Pro Thr Thr Phe Lys Glu Glu Thr Glu
      180                               185                               190
Thr Asp Leu Phe Gly Glu Gln Val Ile Leu Val Gly Gly Ile Met Glu
      195                               200                               205
Leu Met Arg Ala Ala Phe Glu Thr Leu Val Glu Glu Gly Tyr Gln Pro
      210                               215                               220
Glu Val Ala Tyr Phe Glu Thr Ile Asn Glu Leu Lys Met Leu Val Asp
      225                               230                               235                               240
Leu Val Tyr Glu Lys Gly Ile Ser Gly Met Leu Lys Ala Val Ser Asp
      245                               250                               255
Thr Ala Lys Tyr Gly Gly Met Thr Val Gly Lys Phe Val Ile Asp Glu
      260                               265                               270
Ser Val Arg Lys Arg Met Lys Glu Ala Leu Gln Arg Ile Lys Ser Gly
      275                               280                               285
Lys Phe Ala Glu Glu Trp Val Glu Glu Tyr Gly Arg Gly Met Pro Thr
      290                               295                               300
Val Val Asn Gly Leu Ser Asn Val Gln Asn Ser Leu Glu Glu Lys Ile
      305                               310                               315                               320
Gly Asn Gln Leu Arg Asp Leu Val Gln Lys Gly Lys Pro Lys Ser
      325                               330                               335

```

<210> SEQ ID NO 14

<211> LENGTH: 328

<212> TYPE: PRT

<213> ORGANISM: Pyrobaculum aerophilum

<400> SEQUENCE: 14

```

Met Ala Lys Ile Tyr Thr Asp Arg Glu Ala Ser Leu Glu Pro Leu Lys
1      5      10      15
Gly Lys Thr Ile Ala Val Ile Gly Tyr Gly Ile Gln Gly Arg Ala Gln
20     25     30
Ala Leu Asn Leu Arg Asp Ser Gly Leu Glu Val Ile Ile Gly Leu Arg
35     40     45
Arg Gly Gly Lys Ser Trp Glu Leu Ala Thr Ser Glu Gly Phe Arg Val
50     55     60
Tyr Glu Ile Gly Glu Ala Val Arg Lys Ala Asp Val Ile Leu Val Leu
65     70     75     80
Ile Pro Asp Met Glu Gln Pro Lys Val Trp Gln Glu Gln Ile Ala Pro
85     90     95
Asn Leu Lys Glu Gly Val Val Val Asp Phe Ala His Gly Phe Asn Val
100    105    110

```

-continued

His Phe Gly Leu Ile Lys Pro Pro Lys Asn Ile Asp Val Ile Met Val
 115 120 125
 Ala Pro Lys Ala Pro Gly Lys Ala Val Arg Glu Glu Tyr Leu Ala Gly
 130 135 140
 Arg Gly Val Pro Ala Leu Val Ala Val Tyr Gln Asp Tyr Ser Gly Ser
 145 150 155 160
 Ala Leu Lys Tyr Ala Leu Ala Leu Ala Lys Gly Ile Gly Ala Thr Arg
 165 170 175
 Ala Gly Val Ile Glu Thr Thr Phe Ala Glu Glu Thr Glu Thr Asp Leu
 180 185 190
 Ile Gly Glu Gln Ile Val Leu Val Gly Gly Leu Met Glu Leu Ile Lys
 195 200 205
 Lys Gly Phe Glu Val Leu Val Glu Met Gly Tyr Gln Pro Glu Val Ala
 210 215 220
 Tyr Phe Glu Val Leu Asn Glu Ala Lys Leu Ile Met Asp Leu Ile Trp
 225 230 235 240
 Gln Arg Gly Ile Tyr Gly Met Leu Asn Gly Val Ser Asp Thr Ala Lys
 245 250 255
 Tyr Gly Gly Leu Thr Val Gly Pro Arg Val Ile Asp Glu Asn Val Lys
 260 265 270
 Arg Lys Met Lys Glu Ala Ala Met Arg Val Lys Ser Gly Glu Phe Ala
 275 280 285
 Lys Glu Trp Val Glu Glu Tyr Asn Arg Gly Ala Pro Thr Leu Arg Lys
 290 295 300
 Leu Met Glu Glu Ala Arg Thr His Pro Ile Glu Lys Val Gly Glu Glu
 305 310 315 320
 Met Arg Lys Leu Leu Phe Gly Pro
 325

<210> SEQ ID NO 15

<211> LENGTH: 338

<212> TYPE: PRT

<213> ORGANISM: *Ralstonia solanacearum*

<400> SEQUENCE: 15

Met Lys Val Phe Tyr Asp Lys Asp Ala Asp Leu Ser Leu Ile Lys Gly
 1 5 10 15
 Lys Asn Val Thr Ile Ile Gly Tyr Gly Ser Gln Gly His Ala His Ala
 20 25 30
 Leu Asn Leu Asn Asp Ser Gly Val Lys Val Thr Val Gly Leu Arg Lys
 35 40 45
 Asn Gly Ala Ser Trp Asn Lys Ala Val Asn Ala Gly Leu Gln Val Lys
 50 55 60
 Glu Val Ala Glu Ala Val Lys Asp Ala Asp Val Val Met Ile Leu Leu
 65 70 75 80
 Pro Asp Glu Gln Ile Ala Asp Val Tyr Lys Asn Glu Val His Gly Asn
 85 90 95
 Ile Lys Gln Gly Ala Ala Leu Ala Phe Ala His Gly Phe Asn Val His
 100 105 110
 Tyr Gly Ala Val Ile Pro Arg Ala Asp Leu Asp Val Ile Met Val Ala
 115 120 125
 Pro Lys Ala Pro Gly His Thr Val Arg Gly Thr Tyr Ala Gln Gly Gly

-continued

	180						185					190			
Gly	Glu	Gln	Ala	Val	Leu	Cys	Gly	Gly	Cys	Val	Glu	Leu	Val	Lys	Ala
	195						200					205			
Gly	Phe	Glu	Thr	Leu	Val	Glu	Ala	Gly	Tyr	Ala	Pro	Glu	Met	Ala	Tyr
	210					215					220				
Phe	Glu	Cys	Leu	His	Glu	Leu	Lys	Leu	Ile	Val	Asp	Leu	Met	Tyr	Glu
225				230						235					240
Gly	Gly	Ile	Ala	Asn	Met	Asn	Tyr	Ser	Ile	Ser	Asn	Asn	Ala	Glu	Tyr
				245					250					255	
Gly	Glu	Tyr	Val	Thr	Gly	Pro	Glu	Val	Ile	Asn	Ala	Glu	Ser	Arg	Ala
			260					265						270	
Ala	Met	Arg	Asn	Ala	Leu	Lys	Arg	Ile	Gln	Asp	Gly	Glu	Tyr	Ala	Lys
		275					280					285			
Met	Phe	Ile	Thr	Glu	Gly	Ala	Ala	Asn	Tyr	Pro	Ser	Met	Thr	Ala	Tyr
	290					295					300				
Arg	Arg	Asn	Asn	Ala	Ala	His	Pro	Ile	Glu	Gln	Ile	Gly	Glu	Lys	Leu
305				310						315					320
Arg	Ala	Met	Met	Pro	Trp	Ile	Ala	Ala	Asn	Lys	Ile	Val	Asp	Lys	Ser
				325					330					335	

Lys Asn

<210> SEQ ID NO 19

<211> LENGTH: 338

<212> TYPE: PRT

<213> ORGANISM: Pseudomonas fluorescens

<400> SEQUENCE: 19

Met	Lys	Val	Phe	Tyr	Asp	Lys	Asp	Cys	Asp	Leu	Ser	Ile	Ile	Gln	Gly
1			5					10						15	
Lys	Lys	Val	Ala	Ile	Ile	Gly	Phe	Gly	Ser	Gln	Gly	His	Ala	Gln	Ala
		20					25					30			
Cys	Asn	Leu	Lys	Asp	Ser	Gly	Val	Asp	Val	Thr	Val	Gly	Leu	Tyr	Lys
		35				40						45			
Gly	Ala	Ala	Asp	Ala	Ala	Lys	Ala	Glu	Ala	His	Gly	Phe	Lys	Val	Thr
	50					55					60				
Asp	Val	Ala	Ala	Ala	Val	Ala	Gly	Ala	Asp	Leu	Val	Met	Ile	Leu	Thr
65					70				75					80	
Pro	Asp	Glu	Phe	Gln	Ser	Gln	Leu	Tyr	Lys	Asn	Glu	Ile	Glu	Pro	Asn
			85					90						95	
Ile	Lys	Lys	Gly	Ala	Thr	Leu	Ala	Phe	Ser	His	Gly	Phe	Ala	Ile	His
	100							105					110		
Tyr	Asn	Gln	Val	Val	Pro	Arg	Ala	Asp	Leu	Asp	Val	Ile	Met	Ile	Ala
	115					120						125			
Pro	Lys	Ala	Pro	Gly	His	Thr	Val	Arg	Ser	Glu	Phe	Val	Lys	Gly	Gly
	130					135					140				
Gly	Ile	Pro	Asp	Leu	Ile	Ala	Ile	Tyr	Gln	Asp	Ala	Ser	Gly	Asn	Ala
145				150						155					160
Lys	Asn	Val	Ala	Leu	Ser	Tyr	Ala	Ala	Ala	Val	Gly	Gly	Gly	Arg	Thr
		165							170					175	
Gly	Ile	Ile	Glu	Thr	Thr	Phe	Lys	Asp	Glu	Thr	Glu	Thr	Asp	Leu	Phe
	180							185						190	

Gly Glu Gln Ala Val Leu Cys Gly Gly Thr Val Glu Leu Val Lys Ala

-continued

195					200					205					
Gly	Phe	Glu	Thr	Leu	Val	Glu	Ala	Gly	Tyr	Ala	Pro	Glu	Met	Ala	Tyr
	210					215					220				
Phe	Glu	Cys	Leu	His	Glu	Leu	Lys	Leu	Ile	Val	Asp	Leu	Met	Tyr	Glu
225					230					235					240
Gly	Gly	Ile	Ala	Asn	Met	Asn	Tyr	Ser	Ile	Ser	Asn	Asn	Ala	Glu	Tyr
				245					250					255	
Gly	Glu	Tyr	Val	Thr	Gly	Pro	Glu	Val	Ile	Asn	Ala	Glu	Ser	Arg	Gln
			260						265					270	
Ala	Met	Arg	Asn	Ala	Leu	Lys	Arg	Ile	Gln	Asp	Gly	Glu	Tyr	Ala	Lys
		275					280					285			
Met	Phe	Ile	Ser	Glu	Gly	Ala	Thr	Gly	Tyr	Pro	Ser	Met	Thr	Ala	Lys
	290					295					300				
Arg	Arg	Asn	Asn	Ala	Ala	His	Gly	Ile	Glu	Ile	Ile	Gly	Glu	Gln	Leu
305				310					315					320	
Arg	Ser	Met	Met	Pro	Trp	Ile	Gly	Ala	Asn	Lys	Ile	Val	Asp	Lys	Ala
				325					330					335	

Lys Asn

<210> SEQ ID NO 20
 <211> LENGTH: 24
 <212> TYPE: DNA
 <213> ORGANISM: artificial sequence
 <220> FEATURE:
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: primer pBAD 266

<400> SEQUENCE: 20

ctctctactg tttctccata cccg

24

<210> SEQ ID NO 21
 <211> LENGTH: 27
 <212> TYPE: DNA
 <213> ORGANISM: artificial sequence
 <220> FEATURE:
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: primer PF5- 53Mt
 <220> FEATURE:
 <221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
 <222> LOCATION: (26)..(27)
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: n is a, c, g, or t

<400> SEQUENCE: 21

caagccgtgg gcttcagcct tggcknn

27

<210> SEQ ID NO 22
 <211> LENGTH: 23
 <212> TYPE: DNA
 <213> ORGANISM: artificial sequence
 <220> FEATURE:
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: primer pBAD 866

<400> SEQUENCE: 22

cggtttcagt ctcgtccttg aag

23

<210> SEQ ID NO 23
 <211> LENGTH: 0
 <212> TYPE: PRT
 <213> ORGANISM: artificial sequence
 <220> FEATURE:
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Blank sequence

-continued

<400> SEQUENCE: 23

000

<210> SEQ ID NO 24

<211> LENGTH: 338

<212> TYPE: PRT

<213> ORGANISM: artificial sequence

<220> FEATURE:

<223> OTHER INFORMATION: synthetic construct mutant ilcV

<400> SEQUENCE: 24

```

Met Lys Val Phe Tyr Asp Lys Asp Cys Asp Leu Ser Ile Ile Gln Gly
1           5           10           15
Lys Lys Val Ala Ile Ile Gly Phe Gly Ser Gln Gly His Ala Gln Ala
20           25           30
Cys Asn Leu Lys Asp Ser Gly Val Asp Val Thr Val Gly Leu Tyr Lys
35           40           45
Gly Ala Ala Asp Ala Ala Lys Ala Glu Ala His Gly Phe Lys Val Thr
50           55           60
Asp Val Ala Ala Ala Val Ala Gly Ala Asp Leu Val Met Ile Leu Thr
65           70           75           80
Pro Asp Glu Phe Gln Ser Gln Leu Tyr Lys Asn Glu Ile Glu Pro Asn
85           90           95
Ile Lys Lys Gly Ala Thr Leu Ala Phe Ser His Gly Phe Ala Ile His
100          105          110
Tyr Asn Gln Val Val Pro Arg Ala Asp Leu Asp Val Ile Met Ile Ala
115          120          125
Pro Lys Ala Pro Gly His Thr Val Arg Ser Glu Phe Val Lys Gly Gly
130          135          140
Gly Ile Pro Asp Leu Ile Ala Ile Tyr Gln Asp Val Ser Gly Asn Ala
145          150          155          160
Lys Asn Val Ala Leu Ser Tyr Ala Ala Gly Val Gly Gly Gly Arg Thr
165          170          175
Gly Ile Ile Glu Thr Thr Phe Lys Asp Glu Thr Glu Thr Asp Leu Phe
180          185          190
Gly Glu Gln Ala Val Leu Cys Gly Gly Thr Val Glu Leu Val Lys Ala
195          200          205
Gly Phe Glu Thr Leu Val Glu Ala Gly Tyr Ala Pro Glu Met Ala Tyr
210          215          220
Phe Glu Cys Leu His Glu Leu Lys Leu Ile Val Asp Leu Met Tyr Glu
225          230          235          240
Gly Gly Ile Ala Asn Met Asn Tyr Ser Ile Ser Asn Asn Ala Glu Tyr
245          250          255
Gly Glu Tyr Val Thr Gly Pro Glu Val Ile Asn Ala Glu Ser Arg Gln
260          265          270
Ala Met Arg Asn Ala Leu Lys Arg Ile Gln Asp Gly Glu Tyr Ala Lys
275          280          285
Met Phe Ile Ser Glu Gly Ala Thr Gly Tyr Pro Ser Met Thr Ala Lys
290          295          300
Arg Arg Asn Asn Ala Ala His Gly Ile Glu Ile Ile Gly Glu Gln Leu
305          310          315          320
Arg Ser Met Met Pro Trp Ile Gly Ala Asn Lys Ile Val Asp Lys Ala
325          330          335

```

-continued

Lys Asn

<210> SEQ ID NO 25
 <211> LENGTH: 338
 <212> TYPE: PRT
 <213> ORGANISM: artificial sequence
 <220> FEATURE:
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: synthetic construct mutant ilcV

 <400> SEQUENCE: 25

 Met Lys Val Phe Tyr Asp Lys Asp Cys Asp Leu Ser Ile Ile Gln Gly
 1 5 10 15

 Lys Lys Val Ala Ile Ile Gly Phe Gly Ser Gln Gly His Ala Gln Ala
 20 25 30

 Leu Asn Leu Lys Asp Ser Gly Val Asp Val Thr Val Gly Leu Tyr Lys
 35 40 45

 Gly Ala Ala Asp Ala Ala Lys Ala Glu Ala His Gly Phe Lys Val Thr
 50 55 60

 Asp Val Ala Ala Val Ala Gly Ala Asp Leu Val Met Ile Leu Thr
 65 70 75 80

 Pro Asp Glu Phe Gln Ser Gln Leu Tyr Lys Asn Glu Ile Glu Pro Asn
 85 90 95

 Ile Lys Lys Gly Ala Thr Leu Ala Phe Ser His Gly Phe Ala Ile His
 100 105 110

 Tyr Asn Gln Val Val Pro Arg Ala Asp Leu Asp Val Ile Met Ile Ala
 115 120 125

 Pro Lys Ala Pro Gly His Thr Val Arg Ser Glu Phe Val Lys Gly Gly
 130 135 140

 Gly Ile Pro Asp Leu Ile Ala Ile Tyr Gln Asp Ala Ser Gly Asn Ala
 145 150 155 160

 Lys Asn Val Ala Leu Ser Tyr Ala Ala Gly Val Gly Gly Arg Thr
 165 170 175

 Gly Ile Ile Glu Thr Thr Phe Lys Asp Glu Thr Glu Thr Asp Leu Phe
 180 185 190

 Gly Glu Gln Ala Val Leu Cys Gly Gly Thr Val Glu Leu Val Lys Ala
 195 200 205

 Gly Phe Glu Thr Leu Val Glu Ala Gly Tyr Ala Pro Glu Met Ala Tyr
 210 215 220

 Phe Glu Cys Leu His Glu Leu Lys Leu Ile Val Asp Leu Met Tyr Glu
 225 230 235 240

 Gly Gly Ile Ala Asn Met Asn Tyr Ser Ile Ser Asn Asn Ala Glu Tyr
 245 250 255

 Gly Glu Tyr Val Thr Gly Pro Glu Val Ile Asn Ala Glu Ser Arg Gln
 260 265 270

 Ala Met Arg Asn Ala Leu Lys Arg Ile Gln Asp Gly Glu Tyr Ala Lys
 275 280 285

 Met Phe Ile Ser Glu Gly Ala Thr Gly Tyr Pro Ser Met Thr Ala Lys
 290 295 300

 Arg Arg Asn Asn Ala Ala His Gly Ile Glu Ile Ile Gly Glu Gln Leu
 305 310 315 320

 Arg Ser Met Met Pro Trp Ile Gly Ala Asn Lys Ile Val Asp Lys Ala
 325 330 335

-continued

Lys Asn

```

<210> SEQ ID NO 26
<211> LENGTH: 338
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: artificial sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: synthetic construct mutant ilcV

<400> SEQUENCE: 26
Met Lys Val Phe Tyr Asp Lys Asp Cys Asp Leu Ser Ile Ile Gln Gly
 1           5           10          15
Lys Lys Val Ala Ile Ile Gly Phe Gly Ser Gln Gly His Ala Gln Ala
 20          25          30
Leu Asn Leu Lys Asp Ser Gly Val Asp Val Thr Val Gly Leu Tyr Lys
 35          40          45
Gly Ala Ala Asp Ala Ala Lys Ala Glu Ala His Gly Phe Lys Val Thr
 50          55          60
Asp Val Ala Ala Ala Val Ala Gly Ala Asp Leu Val Met Ile Leu Thr
 65          70          75          80
Pro Asp Glu Phe Gln Ser Gln Leu Tyr Lys Asn Glu Ile Glu Pro Asn
 85          90          95
Ile Lys Lys Gly Ala Thr Leu Ala Phe Ser His Gly Phe Ala Ile His
 100         105         110
Tyr Asn Gln Val Val Pro Arg Ala Asp Leu Asp Val Ile Met Ile Ala
 115         120         125
Pro Lys Ala Pro Gly His Thr Val Arg Ser Glu Phe Val Lys Gly Gly
 130         135         140
Gly Ile Pro Asp Leu Ile Ala Ile Tyr Gln Asp Val Ser Gly Asn Ala
 145         150         155         160
Lys Asn Val Ala Leu Ser Tyr Ala Ala Gly Val Gly Gly Gly Arg Thr
 165         170         175
Gly Ile Ile Glu Thr Thr Phe Lys Asp Glu Thr Glu Thr Asp Leu Phe
 180         185         190
Gly Glu Gln Ala Val Leu Cys Gly Gly Thr Val Glu Leu Val Lys Ala
 195         200         205
Gly Phe Glu Thr Leu Val Glu Ala Gly Tyr Ala Pro Glu Met Ala Tyr
 210         215         220
Phe Glu Cys Leu His Glu Leu Lys Leu Ile Val Asp Leu Met Tyr Glu
 225         230         235         240
Gly Gly Ile Ala Asn Met Asn Tyr Ser Ile Ser Asn Asn Ala Glu Tyr
 245         250         255
Gly Glu Tyr Val Thr Gly Pro Glu Val Ile Asn Ala Glu Ser Arg Gln
 260         265         270
Ala Met Arg Asn Ala Leu Lys Arg Ile Gln Asp Gly Glu Tyr Ala Lys
 275         280         285
Met Phe Ile Ser Glu Gly Ala Thr Gly Tyr Pro Ser Met Thr Ala Lys
 290         295         300
Arg Arg Asn Asn Ala Ala His Gly Ile Glu Ile Ile Gly Glu Gln Leu
 305         310         315         320
Arg Ser Met Met Pro Trp Ile Gly Ala Asn Lys Ile Val Asp Lys Ala
 325         330         335

```

Lys Asn

-continued

```

<210> SEQ ID NO 27
<211> LENGTH: 338
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: synthetic construct mutant ilcV

<400> SEQUENCE: 27

Met Lys Val Phe Tyr Asp Lys Asp Cys Asp Leu Ser Ile Ile Gln Gly
1          5          10          15

Lys Lys Val Ala Ile Ile Gly Phe Gly Ser Gln Gly His Ala Gln Ala
20          25          30

Leu Asn Leu Lys Asp Ser Gly Val Asp Val Thr Val Gly Leu Tyr Lys
35          40          45

Gly Ala Ala Asp Ala Ala Lys Ala Glu Ala His Gly Phe Lys Val Thr
50          55          60

Asp Val Ala Ala Ala Val Ala Gly Ala Asp Leu Val Met Ile Leu Thr
65          70          75          80

Pro Asp Glu Phe Gln Ser Gln Leu Tyr Lys Asn Glu Ile Glu Pro Asn
85          90          95

Ile Lys Lys Gly Ala Thr Leu Ala Phe Ser His Gly Phe Ala Ile His
100         105         110

Tyr Asn Gln Val Val Pro Arg Ala Asp Leu Asp Val Ile Met Ile Ala
115         120         125

Pro Lys Ala Pro Gly His Thr Val Arg Ser Glu Phe Val Lys Gly Gly
130         135         140

Gly Ile Pro Asp Leu Ile Ala Ile Tyr Gln Asp Ala Ser Gly Asn Ala
145         150         155         160

Lys Asn Val Ala Leu Ser Tyr Ala Ala Ala Val Gly Gly Gly Arg Thr
165         170         175

Gly Ile Ile Glu Thr Thr Phe Lys Asp Glu Thr Glu Thr Asp Leu Phe
180         185         190

Gly Glu Gln Ala Val Leu Cys Gly Gly Thr Val Glu Leu Val Lys Ala
195         200         205

Gly Phe Glu Thr Leu Val Glu Ala Gly Tyr Ala Pro Glu Met Ala Tyr
210         215         220

Phe Glu Cys Leu His Glu Leu Lys Leu Ile Val Asp Leu Met Tyr Glu
225         230         235         240

Gly Gly Ile Ala Asn Met Asn Tyr Ser Ile Ser Asn Asn Ala Glu Tyr
245         250         255

Gly Glu Tyr Val Thr Gly Pro Glu Val Ile Asn Ala Glu Ser Arg Gln
260         265         270

Ala Met Arg Asn Ala Leu Lys Arg Ile Gln Asp Gly Glu Tyr Ala Lys
275         280         285

Met Phe Ile Ser Glu Gly Ala Thr Gly Tyr Pro Ser Met Thr Ala Lys
290         295         300

Arg Arg Asn Asn Ala Ala His Gly Ile Glu Ile Ile Gly Glu Gln Leu
305         310         315         320

Arg Ser Met Met Pro Trp Ile Gly Ala Asn Lys Ile Val Asp Lys Ala
325         330         335

Lys Asn

```

-continued

```

<210> SEQ ID NO 28
<211> LENGTH: 338
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: synthetic construct mutant ilcV

<400> SEQUENCE: 28

Met Lys Val Phe Tyr Asp Lys Asp Cys Asp Leu Ser Ile Ile Gln Gly
1      5      10      15
Lys Lys Val Ala Ile Ile Gly Tyr Gly Ser Gln Gly His Ala Gln Ala
20     25     30
Leu Asn Leu Lys Asp Ser Gly Val Asp Val Thr Val Gly Leu Tyr Lys
35     40     45
Gly Ala Ala Asp Ala Ala Lys Ala Glu Ala His Gly Phe Lys Val Thr
50     55     60
Asp Val Ala Ala Ala Val Ala Gly Ala Asp Leu Val Met Ile Leu Ile
65     70     75     80
Pro Asp Glu Phe Gln Ser Gln Leu Tyr Lys Asn Glu Ile Glu Pro Asn
85     90     95
Ile Lys Lys Gly Ala Thr Leu Ala Phe Ser His Gly Phe Ala Ile His
100    105   110
Tyr Asn Gln Val Val Pro Arg Ala Asp Leu Asp Val Ile Met Ile Ala
115    120   125
Pro Lys Ala Pro Gly His Thr Val Arg Ser Glu Phe Val Lys Gly Gly
130    135   140
Gly Ile Pro Asp Leu Ile Ala Ile Tyr Gln Asp Val Ser Gly Asn Ala
145    150   155   160
Lys Asn Val Ala Leu Ser Tyr Ala Ala Ala Val Gly Gly Gly Arg Thr
165    170   175
Gly Ile Ile Glu Thr Thr Phe Lys Asp Glu Thr Glu Thr Asp Leu Phe
180    185   190
Gly Glu Gln Ala Val Leu Cys Gly Gly Thr Val Glu Leu Val Lys Ala
195    200   205
Gly Phe Glu Thr Leu Val Glu Ala Gly Tyr Ala Pro Glu Met Ala Tyr
210    215   220
Phe Glu Cys Leu His Glu Leu Lys Leu Ile Val Asp Leu Met Tyr Glu
225    230   235   240
Gly Gly Ile Ala Asn Met Asn Tyr Ser Ile Ser Asn Asn Ala Glu Tyr
245    250   255
Gly Glu Tyr Val Thr Gly Pro Glu Val Ile Asn Ala Glu Ser Arg Gln
260    265   270
Ala Met Arg Asn Ala Leu Lys Arg Ile Gln Asp Gly Glu Tyr Ala Lys
275    280   285
Met Phe Ile Ser Glu Gly Ala Thr Gly Tyr Pro Ser Met Thr Ala Lys
290    295   300
Arg Arg Asn Asn Ala Ala His Gly Ile Glu Ile Ile Gly Glu Gln Leu
305    310   315   320
Arg Ser Met Met Pro Trp Ile Gly Ala Asn Lys Ile Val Asp Lys Ala
325    330   335

Lys Asn

```

-continued

```

<210> SEQ ID NO 29
<211> LENGTH: 338
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: synthetic construct
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: MISC_FEATURE
<222> LOCATION: (24)..(24)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Xaa = Tyr or Phe
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: MISC_FEATURE
<222> LOCATION: (33)..(33)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Xaa = Cys or Leu
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: MISC_FEATURE
<222> LOCATION: (47)..(47)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Xaa = Arg or Tyr
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: MISC_FEATURE
<222> LOCATION: (50)..(50)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Xaa = Ser or Ala
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: MISC_FEATURE
<222> LOCATION: (52)..(52)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Xaa = Thr or Asp
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: MISC_FEATURE
<222> LOCATION: (53)..(53)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Xaa = Val or Ala
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: MISC_FEATURE
<222> LOCATION: (61)..(61)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Xaa = Leu or Phe
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: MISC_FEATURE
<222> LOCATION: (80)..(80)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Xaa = Thr or Iso
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: MISC_FEATURE
<222> LOCATION: (156)..(156)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Xaa = Ala or Val
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: MISC_FEATURE
<222> LOCATION: (170)..(170)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Xaa = Gly or Ala

<400> SEQUENCE: 29

Met Lys Val Phe Tyr Asp Lys Asp Cys Asp Leu Ser Ile Ile Gln Gly
1          5          10         15

Lys Lys Val Ala Ile Ile Gly Xaa Gly Ser Gln Gly His Ala Gln Ala
20         25         30

Xaa Asn Leu Lys Asp Ser Gly Val Asp Val Thr Val Gly Leu Xaa Lys
35         40         45

Gly Xaa Ala Xaa Xaa Ala Lys Ala Glu Ala His Gly Xaa Lys Val Thr
50         55         60

Asp Val Ala Ala Val Ala Gly Ala Asp Leu Val Met Ile Leu Xaa
65         70         75         80

Pro Asp Glu Phe Gln Ser Gln Leu Tyr Lys Asn Glu Ile Glu Pro Asn
85         90         95

Ile Lys Lys Gly Ala Thr Leu Ala Phe Ser His Gly Phe Ala Ile His
100        105        110

Tyr Asn Gln Val Val Pro Arg Ala Asp Leu Asp Val Ile Met Ile Ala
115        120        125

Pro Lys Ala Pro Gly His Thr Val Arg Ser Glu Phe Val Lys Gly Gly
130        135        140

```

-continued

Gly Ile Pro Asp Leu Ile Ala Ile Tyr Gln Asp Xaa Ser Gly Asn Ala
 145 150 155 160
 Lys Asn Val Ala Leu Ser Tyr Ala Ala Xaa Val Gly Gly Gly Arg Thr
 165 170 175
 Gly Ile Ile Glu Thr Thr Phe Lys Asp Glu Thr Glu Thr Asp Leu Phe
 180 185 190
 Gly Glu Gln Ala Val Leu Cys Gly Gly Thr Val Glu Leu Val Lys Ala
 195 200 205
 Gly Phe Glu Thr Leu Val Glu Ala Gly Tyr Ala Pro Glu Met Ala Tyr
 210 215 220
 Phe Glu Cys Leu His Glu Leu Lys Leu Ile Val Asp Leu Met Tyr Glu
 225 230 235 240
 Gly Gly Ile Ala Asn Met Asn Tyr Ser Ile Ser Asn Asn Ala Glu Tyr
 245 250 255
 Gly Glu Tyr Val Thr Gly Pro Glu Val Ile Asn Ala Glu Ser Arg Gln
 260 265 270
 Ala Met Arg Asn Ala Leu Lys Arg Ile Gln Asp Gly Glu Tyr Ala Lys
 275 280 285
 Met Phe Ile Ser Glu Gly Ala Thr Gly Tyr Pro Ser Met Thr Ala Lys
 290 295 300
 Arg Arg Asn Asn Ala Ala His Gly Ile Glu Ile Ile Gly Glu Gln Leu
 305 310 315 320
 Arg Ser Met Met Pro Trp Ile Gly Ala Asn Lys Ile Val Asp Lys Ala
 325 330 335

Lys Asn

<210> SEQ ID NO 30
 <211> LENGTH: 331
 <212> TYPE: PRT
 <213> ORGANISM: Natronomonas pharaanis

<400> SEQUENCE: 30

Met Thr Asp Ala Thr Ile Tyr Tyr Asp Asp Ala Glu Ser Thr Val
 1 5 10 15
 Leu Asp Asp Lys Thr Val Ala Val Leu Gly Tyr Gly Ser Gln Gly His
 20 25 30
 Ala His Ala Gln Asn Leu Asp Asp Ser Gly Val Asp Val Val Val Gly
 35 40 45
 Leu Arg Glu Asp Ser Ser Ser Arg Ser Ala Ala Glu Ala Asp Gly Leu
 50 55 60
 Asp Val Ala Thr Pro Arg Gly Ala Ala Glu Gln Ala Asp Leu Val Ser
 65 70 75 80
 Val Leu Val Pro Asp Thr Val Gln Pro Ala Val Tyr Glu Gln Ile Glu
 85 90 95
 Asp Val Leu Gln Pro Gly Asp Thr Leu Gln Phe Ala His Gly Phe Asn
 100 105 110
 Ile His Tyr Gly Gln Ile Glu Pro Ser Glu Asp Val Asn Val Thr Met
 115 120 125
 Val Ala Pro Lys Ser Pro Gly His Leu Val Arg Arg Asn Tyr Glu Asn
 130 135 140
 Asp Glu Gly Thr Pro Gly Leu Leu Ala Val Tyr Gln Asp Pro Ser Gly
 145 150 155 160

-continued

Glu Ala His Asp Leu Gly Leu Ala Tyr Ala Lys Ala Ile Gly Cys Thr
 165 170 175
 Arg Ala Gly Val Val Glu Thr Thr Phe Arg Glu Glu Thr Glu Thr Asp
 180 185 190
 Leu Phe Gly Glu Gln Ala Val Leu Cys Gly Gly Val Thr Ser Leu Val
 195 200 205
 Lys Thr Gly Tyr Glu Thr Leu Val Asp Ala Gly Tyr Ser Pro Glu Met
 210 215 220
 Ala Tyr Phe Glu Cys Leu Asn Glu Leu Lys Leu Ile Val Asp Leu Met
 225 230 235 240
 Tyr Glu Gly Gly Asn Ser Glu Met Trp Asp Ser Val Ser Asp Thr Ala
 245 250 255
 Glu Tyr Gly Gly Leu Thr Arg Gly Asp Arg Ile Val Asp Asp His Ala
 260 265 270
 Arg Glu Lys Met Glu Glu Val Leu Glu Glu Val Gln Asn Gly Thr Phe
 275 280 285
 Ala Arg Glu Trp Ile Ser Glu Asn Gln Ala Gly Arg Pro Ser Tyr Lys
 290 295 300
 Gln Leu Arg Ala Ala Glu Lys Asn His Asp Ile Glu Ala Val Gly Glu
 305 310 315 320
 Asp Leu Arg Ala Leu Phe Ala Trp Gly Asp Asp
 325 330

<210> SEQ ID NO 31

<211> LENGTH: 342

<212> TYPE: PRT

<213> ORGANISM: Bacillus subtilis

<400> SEQUENCE: 31

Met Val Lys Val Tyr Tyr Asn Gly Asp Ile Lys Glu Asn Val Leu Ala
 1 5 10 15
 Gly Lys Thr Val Ala Val Ile Gly Tyr Gly Ser Gln Gly His Ala His
 20 25 30
 Ala Leu Asn Leu Lys Glu Ser Gly Val Asp Val Ile Val Gly Val Arg
 35 40 45
 Gln Gly Lys Ser Phe Thr Gln Ala Gln Glu Asp Gly His Lys Val Phe
 50 55 60
 Ser Val Lys Glu Ala Ala Ala Gln Ala Glu Ile Ile Met Val Leu Leu
 65 70 75 80
 Pro Asp Glu Gln Gln Gln Lys Val Tyr Glu Ala Glu Ile Lys Asp Glu
 85 90 95
 Leu Thr Ala Gly Lys Ser Leu Val Phe Ala His Gly Phe Asn Val His
 100 105 110
 Phe His Gln Ile Val Pro Pro Ala Asp Val Asp Val Phe Leu Val Ala
 115 120 125
 Pro Lys Gly Pro Gly His Leu Val Arg Arg Thr Tyr Glu Gln Gly Ala
 130 135 140
 Gly Val Pro Ala Leu Phe Ala Ile Tyr Gln Asp Val Thr Gly Glu Ala
 145 150 155 160
 Arg Asp Lys Ala Leu Ala Tyr Ala Lys Gly Ile Gly Gly Ala Arg Ala
 165 170 175
 Gly Val Leu Glu Thr Thr Phe Lys Glu Glu Thr Glu Thr Asp Leu Phe
 180 185 190

-continued

Gly Glu Gln Ala Val Leu Cys Gly Gly Leu Ser Ala Leu Val Lys Ala
 195 200 205
 Gly Phe Glu Thr Leu Thr Glu Ala Gly Tyr Gln Pro Glu Leu Ala Tyr
 210 215 220
 Phe Glu Cys Leu His Glu Leu Lys Leu Ile Val Asp Leu Met Tyr Glu
 225 230 235 240
 Glu Gly Leu Ala Gly Met Arg Tyr Ser Ile Ser Asp Thr Ala Gln Trp
 245 250 255
 Gly Asp Phe Val Ser Gly Pro Arg Val Val Asp Ala Lys Val Lys Glu
 260 265 270
 Ser Met Lys Glu Val Leu Lys Asp Ile Gln Asn Gly Thr Phe Ala Lys
 275 280 285
 Glu Trp Ile Val Glu Asn Gln Val Asn Arg Pro Arg Phe Asn Ala Ile
 290 295 300
 Asn Ala Ser Glu Asn Glu His Gln Ile Glu Val Val Gly Arg Lys Leu
 305 310 315 320
 Arg Glu Met Met Pro Phe Val Lys Gln Gly Lys Lys Lys Glu Ala Val
 325 330 335
 Val Ser Val Ala Gln Asn
 340

<210> SEQ ID NO 32

<211> LENGTH: 338

<212> TYPE: PRT

<213> ORGANISM: Corynebacterium glutamicum

<400> SEQUENCE: 32

Met Ala Ile Glu Leu Leu Tyr Asp Ala Asp Ala Asp Leu Ser Leu Ile
 1 5 10 15
 Gln Gly Arg Lys Val Ala Ile Val Gly Tyr Gly Ser Gln Gly His Ala
 20 25 30
 His Ser Gln Asn Leu Arg Asp Ser Gly Val Glu Val Val Ile Gly Leu
 35 40 45
 Arg Glu Gly Ser Lys Ser Ala Glu Lys Ala Lys Glu Ala Gly Phe Glu
 50 55 60
 Val Lys Thr Thr Ala Glu Ala Ala Ala Trp Ala Asp Val Ile Met Leu
 65 70 75 80
 Leu Ala Pro Asp Thr Ser Gln Ala Glu Ile Phe Thr Asn Asp Ile Glu
 85 90 95
 Pro Asn Leu Asn Ala Gly Asp Ala Leu Leu Phe Gly His Gly Leu Asn
 100 105 110
 Ile His Phe Asp Leu Ile Lys Pro Ala Asp Asp Ile Ile Val Gly Met
 115 120 125
 Val Ala Pro Lys Gly Pro Gly His Leu Val Arg Arg Gln Phe Val Asp
 130 135 140
 Gly Lys Gly Val Pro Cys Leu Ile Ala Val Asp Gln Asp Pro Thr Gly
 145 150 155 160
 Thr Ala Gln Ala Leu Thr Leu Ser Tyr Ala Ala Ala Ile Gly Gly Ala
 165 170 175
 Arg Ala Gly Val Ile Pro Thr Thr Phe Glu Ala Glu Thr Val Thr Asp
 180 185 190
 Leu Phe Gly Glu Gln Ala Val Leu Cys Gly Gly Thr Glu Glu Leu Val

-continued

195					200					205					
Lys	Val	Gly	Phe	Glu	Val	Leu	Thr	Glu	Ala	Gly	Tyr	Glu	Pro	Glu	Met
210					215					220					
Ala	Tyr	Phe	Glu	Val	Leu	His	Glu	Leu	Lys	Leu	Ile	Val	Asp	Leu	Met
225					230					235				240	
Phe	Glu	Gly	Gly	Ile	Ser	Asn	Met	Asn	Tyr	Ser	Val	Ser	Asp	Thr	Ala
				245					250					255	
Glu	Phe	Gly	Gly	Tyr	Leu	Ser	Gly	Pro	Arg	Val	Ile	Asp	Ala	Asp	Thr
				260				265						270	
Lys	Ser	Arg	Met	Lys	Asp	Ile	Leu	Thr	Asp	Ile	Gln	Asp	Gly	Thr	Phe
		275					280					285			
Thr	Lys	Arg	Leu	Ile	Ala	Asn	Val	Glu	Asn	Gly	Asn	Thr	Glu	Leu	Glu
		290				295					300				
Gly	Leu	Arg	Ala	Ser	Tyr	Asn	Asn	His	Pro	Ile	Glu	Glu	Thr	Gly	Ala
305					310					315					320
Lys	Leu	Arg	Asp	Leu	Met	Ser	Trp	Val	Lys	Val	Asp	Ala	Arg	Ala	Glu
				325					330					335	

Thr Ala

<210> SEQ ID NO 33
 <211> LENGTH: 339
 <212> TYPE: PRT
 <213> ORGANISM: Phaeospririllum molischianum
 <220> FEATURE:
 <221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
 <222> LOCATION: (310)..(310)
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Xaa can be any naturally occurring amino acid

<400> SEQUENCE: 33

Met	Arg	Val	Tyr	Tyr	Asp	Arg	Asp	Ala	Asp	Val	Asn	Leu	Ile	Lys	Ser
1			5						10					15	
Lys	Lys	Val	Ala	Val	Ile	Gly	Tyr	Gly	Ser	Gln	Gly	His	Ala	His	Val
			20					25					30		
Leu	Asn	Leu	Arg	Asp	Ser	Gly	Val	Lys	Asp	Val	Ala	Val	Ala	Leu	Arg
		35				40						45			
Pro	Gly	Ser	Ala	Ser	Ile	Lys	Lys	Ala	Glu	Ala	Glu	Gly	Leu	Lys	Val
	50					55					60				
Leu	Thr	Pro	Ala	Glu	Ala	Ala	Ala	Trp	Ala	Asp	Val	Val	Met	Ile	Leu
65				70					75					80	
Thr	Pro	Asp	Glu	Leu	Gln	Ala	Asp	Leu	Tyr	Lys	Ser	Glu	Leu	Ala	Ala
			85					90						95	
Asn	Leu	Lys	Pro	Gly	Ala	Ala	Leu	Val	Phe	Ala	His	Gly	Leu	Ala	Ile
			100				105						110		
His	Phe	Lys	Leu	Ile	Glu	Ala	Arg	Ala	Asp	Leu	Asp	Val	Phe	Met	Val
		115				120						125			
Ala	Pro	Lys	Gly	Pro	Gly	His	Thr	Val	Arg	Gly	Glu	Tyr	Leu	Lys	Gly
	130					135					140				
Gly	Gly	Val	Pro	Cys	Leu	Val	Ala	Val	Ala	Gln	Asn	Pro	Thr	Gly	Asn
145					150					155					160
Ala	Leu	Glu	Leu	Ala	Leu	Ser	Tyr	Ala	Ser	Ala	Ile	Gly	Gly	Gly	Arg
				165				170						175	
Ser	Gly	Ile	Ile	Glu	Thr	Thr	Phe	Arg	Glu	Glu	Cys	Glu	Thr	Asp	Leu
			180					185						190	

-continued

Phe Gly Glu Gln Val Val Leu Cys Gly Gly Leu Ser Lys Leu Ile Gln
 195 200 205
 Tyr Gly Phe Glu Thr Leu Val Glu Ala Gly Tyr Ala Pro Glu Met Ala
 210 215 220
 Tyr Phe Glu Cys Leu His Glu Val Lys Leu Ile Val Asp Leu Ile Tyr
 225 230 235 240
 Glu Gly Gly Ile Ala Asn Met Arg Tyr Ser Ile Ser Asn Thr Ala Glu
 245 250 255
 Tyr Gly Asp Tyr Val Thr Gly Ser Arg Ile Ile Thr Glu Ala Thr Lys
 260 265 270
 Ala Glu Met Lys Arg Val Leu Ala Asp Ile Gln Ser Gly Arg Phe Val
 275 280 285
 Arg Asp Trp Met Leu Glu Cys Lys Ala Gly Gln Pro Ser Phe Lys Ala
 290 295 300
 Thr Arg Arg Ile Gln Xaa Glu His Val Ile Glu Val Val Gly Glu Lys
 305 310 315 320
 Leu Arg Gly Met Met Pro Trp Ile Ser Lys Asn Lys Leu Val Asp Lys
 325 330 335
 Ala Arg Asn

<210> SEQ ID NO 34
 <211> LENGTH: 339
 <212> TYPE: PRT
 <213> ORGANISM: Zymomonas mobilis

<400> SEQUENCE: 34

Met Lys Val Tyr Tyr Asp Ser Asp Ala Asp Leu Gly Leu Ile Lys Ser
 1 5 10 15
 Lys Lys Ile Ala Ile Leu Gly Tyr Gly Ser Gln Gly His Ala His Ala
 20 25 30
 Gln Asn Leu Arg Asp Ser Gly Val Ala Glu Val Ala Ile Ala Leu Arg
 35 40 45
 Pro Asp Ser Ala Ser Val Lys Lys Ala Gln Asp Ala Gly Phe Lys Val
 50 55 60
 Leu Thr Asn Ala Glu Ala Ala Lys Trp Ala Asp Ile Leu Met Ile Leu
 65 70 75 80
 Ala Pro Asp Glu His Gln Ala Ala Ile Tyr Ala Glu Asp Leu Lys Asp
 85 90 95
 Asn Leu Arg Pro Gly Ser Ala Ile Ala Phe Ala His Gly Leu Asn Ile
 100 105 110
 His Phe Gly Leu Ile Glu Pro Arg Lys Asp Ile Asp Val Phe Met Ile
 115 120 125
 Ala Pro Lys Gly Pro Gly His Thr Val Arg Ser Glu Tyr Val Arg Gly
 130 135 140
 Gly Gly Val Pro Cys Leu Val Ala Val Asp Gln Asp Ala Ser Gly Asn
 145 150 155 160
 Ala His Asp Ile Ala Leu Ala Tyr Ala Ser Gly Ile Gly Gly Gly Arg
 165 170 175
 Ser Gly Val Ile Glu Thr Thr Phe Arg Glu Glu Val Glu Thr Asp Leu
 180 185 190
 Phe Gly Glu Gln Ala Val Leu Cys Gly Gly Leu Thr Ala Leu Ile Thr
 195 200 205

-continued

Ala Gly Phe Glu Thr Leu Thr Glu Ala Gly Tyr Ala Pro Glu Met Ala
 210 215 220

Phe Phe Glu Cys Met His Glu Met Lys Leu Ile Val Asp Leu Ile Tyr
 225 230 235 240

Glu Ala Gly Ile Ala Asn Met Arg Tyr Ser Ile Ser Asn Thr Ala Glu
 245 250 255

Tyr Gly Asp Ile Val Ser Gly Pro Arg Val Ile Asn Glu Glu Ser Lys
 260 265 270

Lys Ala Met Lys Ala Ile Leu Asp Asp Ile Gln Ser Gly Arg Phe Val
 275 280 285

Ser Lys Phe Val Leu Asp Asn Arg Ala Gly Gln Pro Glu Leu Lys Ala
 290 295 300

Ala Arg Lys Arg Met Ala Ala His Pro Ile Glu Gln Val Gly Ala Arg
 305 310 315 320

Leu Arg Lys Met Met Pro Trp Ile Ala Ser Asn Lys Leu Val Asp Lys
 325 330 335

Ala Arg Asn

<210> SEQ ID NO 35
 <211> LENGTH: 338
 <212> TYPE: PRT
 <213> ORGANISM: Alkalilimnicola ehrlichei

<400> SEQUENCE: 35

Met Gln Val Tyr Tyr Asp Lys Asp Ala Asp Leu Ser Ile Ile Gln Gly
 1 5 10 15

Lys Lys Val Ala Val Ile Gly Tyr Gly Ser Gln Gly His Ala His Ala
 20 25 30

Asn Asn Leu Lys Glu Ser Gly Val Asp Val Val Val Gly Leu Arg Glu
 35 40 45

Gly Ser Ser Ser Ala Ala Lys Ala Gln Lys Ala Gly Leu Ala Val Ala
 50 55 60

Ser Ile Glu Asp Ala Ala Ala Gln Ala Asp Val Val Met Ile Leu Ala
 65 70 75 80

Pro Asp Glu His Gln Ala Val Ile Tyr His Asn Gln Ile Ala Pro Asn
 85 90 95

Val Lys Pro Gly Ala Ala Ile Ala Phe Ala His Gly Phe Asn Ile His
 100 105 110

Phe Gly Gln Ile Gln Pro Ala Ala Asp Leu Asp Val Ile Met Val Ala
 115 120 125

Pro Lys Gly Pro Gly His Leu Val Arg Ser Thr Tyr Val Glu Gly Gly
 130 135 140

Gly Val Pro Ser Leu Ile Ala Ile His Gln Asp Ala Thr Gly Lys Ala
 145 150 155 160

Lys Asp Ile Ala Leu Ser Tyr Ala Ser Ala Asn Gly Gly Gly Arg Ala
 165 170 175

Gly Val Ile Glu Thr Ser Phe Arg Glu Glu Thr Glu Thr Asp Leu Phe
 180 185 190

Gly Glu Gln Ala Val Leu Cys Gly Gly Ile Thr Ser Leu Ile Gln Ala
 195 200 205

Gly Phe Glu Thr Leu Val Glu Ala Gly Tyr Ala Pro Glu Met Ala Tyr
 210 215 220

-continued

```

Phe Glu Cys Leu His Glu Thr Lys Leu Ile Val Asp Leu Leu Tyr Gln
225                230                235                240
Gly Gly Ile Ala Asn Met Arg Tyr Ser Ile Ser Asn Thr Ala Glu Tyr
                245                250                255
Gly Asp Phe Thr Arg Gly Pro Arg Val Ile Asn Glu Glu Ser Arg Glu
                260                265                270
Ala Met Arg Glu Ile Leu Ala Glu Ile Gln Glu Gly Glu Phe Ala Arg
                275                280                285
Glu Phe Val Leu Glu Asn Gln Ala Gly Cys Pro Thr Leu Thr Ala Arg
                290                295                300
Arg Arg Leu Ala Ala Glu His Glu Ile Glu Val Val Gly Glu Arg Leu
305                310                315
Arg Gly Met Met Pro Trp Ile Asn Ala Asn Lys Leu Val Asp Lys Asp
                325                330                335

```

Lys Asn

```

<210> SEQ ID NO 36
<211> LENGTH: 340
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Campylobacter lari

```

<400> SEQUENCE: 36

```

Met Ala Val Ser Ile Tyr Tyr Asp Lys Asp Cys Asp Ile Asn Leu Ile
1          5          10          15
Lys Ser Lys Lys Val Ala Ile Ile Gly Phe Gly Ser Gln Gly His Ala
20        25        30
His Ala Met Asn Leu Arg Asp Ser Gly Val Glu Val Ile Ile Gly Leu
35        40        45
Lys Glu Gly Gly Gln Ser Trp Ala Lys Ala Gln Lys Ala Asn Phe Ile
50        55        60
Val Lys Ser Val Lys Glu Ala Thr Lys Glu Ala Asp Leu Ile Met Ile
65        70        75
Leu Ala Pro Asp Glu Ile Gln Ser Glu Ile Phe Asn Glu Glu Ile Lys
85        90        95
Pro Glu Leu Lys Ala Gly Lys Thr Leu Ala Phe Ala His Gly Phe Asn
100       105       110
Ile His Tyr Gly Gln Ile Val Ala Pro Lys Gly Ile Asp Val Ile Met
115      120      125
Ile Ala Pro Lys Ala Pro Gly His Thr Val Arg His Glu Phe Ser Ile
130      135      140
Gly Gly Gly Thr Pro Cys Leu Ile Ala Ile His Gln Asp Glu Ser Lys
145      150      155
Asn Ala Lys Asn Leu Ala Leu Ser Tyr Ala Ser Ala Ile Gly Gly Gly
165      170      175
Arg Thr Gly Ile Ile Glu Thr Thr Phe Lys Ala Glu Thr Glu Thr Asp
180      185      190
Leu Phe Gly Glu Gln Ala Val Leu Cys Gly Gly Leu Ser Ala Leu Ile
195      200      205
Gln Ala Gly Phe Glu Thr Leu Val Glu Ala Gly Tyr Glu Pro Glu Met
210      215      220
Ala Tyr Phe Glu Cys Leu His Glu Met Lys Leu Ile Val Asp Leu Ile
225      230      235      240

```


-continued

Gly Glu Tyr Val Thr Gly Pro Glu Val Ile Asn Glu Gln Ser Arg Glu
 260 265 270

Ala Met Arg Asn Ala Leu Lys Arg Ile Gln Ser Gly Glu Tyr Ala Lys
 275 280 285

Met Phe Ile Ser Glu Gly Ala Leu Asn Tyr Pro Ser Met Thr Ala Arg
 290 295 300

Arg Arg Gln Asn Ala Ala His Glu Ile Glu Thr Val Gly Glu Lys Leu
 305 310 315 320

Arg Ser Met Met Pro Trp Ile Ser Ala Asn Lys Ile Val Asp Lys Asp
 325 330 335

Lys Asn

<210> SEQ ID NO 38

<211> LENGTH: 338

<212> TYPE: PRT

<213> ORGANISM: Psychrobacter arcticus

<400> SEQUENCE: 38

Met Asn Val Tyr Tyr Asp Lys Asp Cys Asp Leu Ser Ile Val Gln Gly
 1 5 10 15

Lys Lys Val Ala Ile Ile Gly Tyr Gly Ser Gln Gly His Ala His Ala
 20 25 30

Leu Asn Leu Gln Asp Ser Asn Val Asp Val Thr Val Gly Leu Arg Ala
 35 40 45

Asp Ser Gly Ser Trp Lys Lys Ala Glu Asn Ala Gly Leu Lys Val Ala
 50 55 60

Glu Val Glu Glu Ala Val Lys Ala Ala Asp Ile Ile Met Ile Leu Thr
 65 70 75 80

Pro Asp Glu Phe Gln Lys Glu Leu Tyr Asn Asp Val Ile Glu Pro Asn
 85 90 95

Ile Lys Gln Gly Ala Thr Leu Ala Phe Ala His Gly Phe Ala Ile His
 100 105 110

Tyr Asn Gln Val Ile Pro Arg Ser Asp Leu Asp Val Ile Met Val Ala
 115 120 125

Pro Lys Ala Pro Gly His Thr Val Arg Ser Glu Phe Ala Lys Gly Gly
 130 135 140

Gly Ile Pro Asp Leu Ile Ala Ile Tyr Gln Asp Ala Ser Gly Gln Ala
 145 150 155 160

Lys Gln Leu Ala Leu Ser Tyr Ala Ala Gly Val Gly Gly Gly Arg Ser
 165 170 175

Gly Ile Ile Glu Thr Thr Phe Lys Asp Glu Thr Glu Thr Asp Leu Phe
 180 185 190

Gly Glu Gln Ala Val Leu Cys Gly Gly Ala Val Glu Leu Val Lys Met
 195 200 205

Gly Phe Glu Thr Leu Thr Glu Ala Gly Tyr Ala Pro Glu Met Ala Tyr
 210 215 220

Phe Glu Cys Leu His Glu Leu Lys Leu Ile Val Asp Leu Met Tyr Glu
 225 230 235 240

Gly Gly Ile Ala Asp Met Asn Tyr Ser Ile Ser Asn Asn Ala Glu Tyr
 245 250 255

Gly Glu Tyr Val Thr Gly Pro Glu Val Ile Asn Glu Gln Ser Arg Glu
 260 265 270

-continued

Ala Met Arg Asn Ala Leu Lys Arg Ile Gln Ser Gly Glu Tyr Ala Lys
275 280 285

Met Phe Ile Ser Glu Gly Ala Thr Asn Tyr Pro Ser Met Thr Ala Arg
290 295 300

Arg Arg Asn Asn Ala Glu His Gln Ile Glu Ile Thr Gly Ala Lys Leu
305 310 315 320

Arg Gly Met Met Pro Trp Ile Gly Gly Asn Lys Ile Ile Asp Lys Asp
325 330 335

Lys Asn

<210> SEQ ID NO 39
<211> LENGTH: 338
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: *Hahella chejuensis*

<400> SEQUENCE: 39

Met Gln Val Tyr Tyr Asp Lys Asp Cys Asp Leu Ser Ile Ile Gln Gly
1 5 10 15

Lys Lys Val Ala Ile Ile Gly Tyr Gly Ser Gln Gly His Ala His Ala
20 25 30

Asn Asn Leu Lys Asp Ser Gly Val Asp Val Cys Val Gly Leu Arg Lys
35 40 45

Gly Ser Gly Ser Trp Ala Lys Ala Glu Asn Ala Gly Leu Ala Val Lys
50 55 60

Glu Val Ala Glu Ala Val Ala Gly Ala Asp Val Val Met Ile Leu Thr
65 70 75 80

Pro Asp Glu Phe Gln Ala Gln Leu Tyr Lys Ser Glu Ile Glu Pro Asn
85 90 95

Leu Lys Ser Gly Ala Thr Leu Ala Phe Ala His Gly Phe Ser Ile His
100 105 110

Tyr Asn Gln Ile Val Pro Arg Ala Asp Leu Asp Val Ile Met Ile Ala
115 120 125

Pro Lys Ala Pro Gly His Thr Val Arg Ser Glu Phe Val Lys Gly Gly
130 135 140

Gly Ile Pro Asp Leu Ile Ala Ile Phe Gln Asp Ala Ser Gly Ser Ala
145 150 155 160

Lys Asp Leu Ala Leu Ser Tyr Ala Ser Gly Val Gly Gly Gly Arg Thr
165 170 175

Gly Ile Ile Glu Thr Thr Phe Lys Asp Glu Thr Glu Thr Asp Leu Phe
180 185 190

Gly Glu Gln Ala Val Leu Cys Gly Gly Ala Val Glu Leu Val Lys Ala
195 200 205

Gly Phe Glu Thr Leu Val Glu Ala Gly Tyr Ala Pro Glu Met Ala Tyr
210 215 220

Phe Glu Cys Leu His Glu Leu Lys Leu Ile Val Asp Leu Met Tyr Glu
225 230 235 240

Gly Gly Ile Ala Asn Met Asn Tyr Ser Ile Ser Asn Asn Ala Glu Tyr
245 250 255

Gly Glu Tyr Val Thr Gly Pro Glu Val Ile Asn Asp Gln Ser Arg Ala
260 265 270

Ala Met Arg Asn Ala Leu Lys Arg Ile Gln Asp Gly Glu Tyr Ala Lys
275 280 285

-continued

Arg Arg Asn Asn Ala Ala His Gln Ile Glu Val Val Gly Ala Lys Leu
 305 310 315 320

Arg Ser Met Met Pro Trp Ile Ala Ala Asn Lys Leu Val Asp His Ser
 325 330 335

Lys Asn

<210> SEQ ID NO 41
 <211> LENGTH: 338
 <212> TYPE: PRT
 <213> ORGANISM: Azotobacter vinelandii

<400> SEQUENCE: 41

Met Lys Val Tyr Tyr Asp Lys Asp Cys Asp Leu Ser Ile Ile Gln Ser
 1 5 10 15

Lys Lys Val Ala Ile Ile Gly Tyr Gly Ser Gln Gly His Ala His Ala
 20 25 30

Cys Asn Leu Lys Asp Ser Gly Val Asp Val Tyr Val Gly Leu Arg Ala
 35 40 45

Gly Ser Ala Ser Val Ala Lys Ala Glu Ala His Gly Leu Thr Val Lys
 50 55 60

Ser Val Lys Asp Ala Val Ala Ala Ala Asp Val Val Met Ile Leu Thr
 65 70 75 80

Pro Asp Glu Phe Gln Gly Arg Leu Tyr Lys Asp Glu Ile Glu Pro Asn
 85 90 95

Leu Lys Lys Gly Ala Thr Leu Ala Phe Ala His Gly Phe Ser Ile His
 100 105 110

Tyr Asn Gln Val Val Pro Arg Ala Asp Leu Asp Val Ile Met Ile Ala
 115 120 125

Pro Lys Ala Pro Gly His Thr Val Arg Ser Glu Phe Val Arg Gly Gly
 130 135 140

Gly Ile Pro Asp Leu Ile Ala Val Tyr Gln Asp Ala Ser Gly Asn Ala
 145 150 155 160

Lys Asn Leu Ala Leu Ser Tyr Ala Cys Gly Val Gly Gly Gly Arg Thr
 165 170 175

Gly Ile Ile Glu Thr Thr Phe Lys Asp Glu Thr Glu Thr Asp Leu Phe
 180 185 190

Gly Glu Gln Ala Val Leu Cys Gly Gly Cys Val Glu Leu Val Lys Ala
 195 200 205

Gly Phe Glu Thr Leu Val Glu Ala Gly Tyr Ala Pro Glu Met Ala Tyr
 210 215 220

Phe Glu Cys Leu His Glu Leu Lys Leu Ile Val Asp Leu Met Phe Glu
 225 230 235 240

Gly Gly Ile Ala Asn Met Asn Tyr Ser Ile Ser Asn Asn Ala Glu Tyr
 245 250 255

Gly Glu Tyr Val Thr Gly Pro Glu Val Ile Asn Glu Gln Ser Arg Gln
 260 265 270

Ala Met Arg Asn Ala Leu Lys Arg Ile Gln Asp Gly Glu Tyr Ala Lys
 275 280 285

Met Phe Ile Thr Glu Gly Ala Ala Asn Tyr Pro Ser Met Thr Ala Tyr
 290 295 300

Arg Arg Asn Asn Ala Ala His Gln Ile Glu Val Val Gly Glu Lys Leu
 305 310 315 320

-continued

Arg Thr Met Met Pro Trp Ile Ala Ala Asn Lys Ile Val Asp Lys Thr
 325 330 335

Lys Asn

<210> SEQ ID NO 42
 <211> LENGTH: 338
 <212> TYPE: PRT
 <213> ORGANISM: *Pseudomonas syringae*

<400> SEQUENCE: 42

Met Lys Val Phe Tyr Asp Lys Asp Cys Asp Leu Ser Ile Ile Gln Gly
 1 5 10 15

Lys Lys Val Ala Ile Ile Gly Tyr Gly Ser Gln Gly His Ala Gln Ala
 20 25 30

Cys Asn Leu Lys Asp Ser Gly Val Asp Val Thr Val Gly Leu Arg Lys
 35 40 45

Gly Ser Ala Thr Val Ala Lys Ala Glu Ala His Gly Leu Lys Val Thr
 50 55 60

Asp Val Ala Ser Ala Val Ala Ala Ala Asp Leu Val Met Ile Leu Thr
 65 70 75 80

Pro Asp Glu Phe Gln Ser Gln Leu Tyr Lys Asn Glu Val Glu Pro Asn
 85 90 95

Leu Lys Lys Gly Ala Thr Leu Ala Phe Ser His Gly Phe Ala Ile His
 100 105 110

Tyr Asn Gln Val Val Pro Arg Ala Asp Leu Asp Val Ile Met Ile Ala
 115 120 125

Pro Lys Ala Pro Gly His Thr Val Arg Thr Glu Phe Val Lys Gly Gly
 130 135 140

Gly Ile Pro Asp Leu Ile Ala Val Tyr Gln Asp Ala Ser Gly Asn Ala
 145 150 155 160

Lys Asn Val Ala Leu Ser Tyr Ala Ser Gly Val Gly Gly Gly Arg Thr
 165 170 175

Gly Ile Ile Glu Thr Thr Phe Lys Asp Glu Thr Glu Thr Asp Leu Phe
 180 185 190

Gly Glu Gln Ala Val Leu Cys Gly Gly Thr Val Glu Leu Val Lys Ala
 195 200 205

Gly Phe Glu Thr Leu Val Glu Ala Gly Tyr Ala Pro Glu Met Ala Tyr
 210 215 220

Phe Glu Cys Leu His Glu Leu Lys Leu Ile Val Asp Leu Met Tyr Glu
 225 230 235 240

Gly Gly Ile Ala Asn Met Asn Tyr Ser Ile Ser Asn Asn Ala Glu Tyr
 245 250 255

Gly Glu Tyr Val Thr Gly Pro Glu Val Ile Asn Ala Glu Ser Arg Gln
 260 265 270

Ala Met Arg Asn Ala Leu Lys Arg Ile Gln Asp Gly Glu Tyr Ala Lys
 275 280 285

Met Phe Ile Ser Glu Gly Ala Thr Gly Tyr Pro Ser Met Thr Ala Lys
 290 295 300

Arg Arg Asn Asn Ala Ala His Gly Ile Glu Ile Ile Gly Glu Lys Leu
 305 310 315 320

Arg Ser Met Met Pro Trp Ile Ala Ala Asn Lys Ile Val Asp Lys Asp
 325 330 335

-continued

Lys Asn

<210> SEQ ID NO 43

<211> LENGTH: 338

<212> TYPE: PRT

<213> ORGANISM: *Pseudomonas syringae*

<400> SEQUENCE: 43

Met Lys Val Phe Tyr Asp Lys Asp Cys Asp Leu Ser Ile Ile Gln Gly
 1 5 10 15

Lys Lys Val Ala Ile Ile Gly Tyr Gly Ser Gln Gly His Ala Gln Ala
 20 25 30

Cys Asn Leu Lys Asp Ser Gly Val Asp Val Thr Val Gly Leu Arg Lys
 35 40 45

Gly Ser Ala Thr Val Ala Lys Ala Glu Ala His Gly Leu Lys Val Thr
 50 55 60

Asp Val Ala Ser Ala Val Ala Ala Ala Asp Leu Val Met Ile Leu Thr
 65 70 75 80

Pro Asp Glu Phe Gln Ser Gln Leu Tyr Lys Asn Glu Val Glu Pro Asn
 85 90 95

Leu Lys Lys Gly Ala Thr Leu Ala Phe Ser His Gly Phe Ala Ile His
 100 105 110

Tyr Asn Gln Val Val Pro Arg Ala Asp Leu Asp Val Ile Met Ile Ala
 115 120 125

Pro Lys Ala Pro Gly His Thr Val Arg Thr Glu Phe Val Lys Gly Gly
 130 135 140

Gly Ile Pro Asp Leu Ile Ala Val Tyr Gln Asp Ala Ser Gly Asn Ala
 145 150 155 160

Lys Asn Val Ala Leu Ser Tyr Ala Ser Gly Val Gly Gly Gly Arg Thr
 165 170 175

Gly Ile Ile Glu Thr Thr Phe Lys Asp Glu Thr Glu Thr Asp Leu Phe
 180 185 190

Gly Glu Gln Ala Val Leu Cys Gly Gly Thr Val Glu Leu Val Lys Ala
 195 200 205

Gly Phe Glu Thr Leu Val Glu Ala Gly Tyr Ala Pro Glu Met Ala Tyr
 210 215 220

Phe Glu Cys Leu His Glu Leu Lys Leu Ile Val Asp Leu Met Tyr Glu
 225 230 235 240

Gly Gly Ile Ala Asn Met Asn Tyr Ser Ile Ser Asn Asn Ala Glu Tyr
 245 250 255

Gly Glu Tyr Val Thr Gly Pro Glu Val Ile Asn Ala Glu Ser Arg Gln
 260 265 270

Ala Met Arg Asn Ala Leu Lys Arg Ile Gln Asp Gly Glu Tyr Ala Lys
 275 280 285

Met Phe Ile Thr Glu Gly Ala Thr Gly Tyr Pro Ser Met Thr Ala Lys
 290 295 300

Arg Arg Asn Asn Ala Glu His Gly Ile Glu Val Ile Gly Glu Lys Leu
 305 310 315 320

Arg Ser Met Met Pro Trp Ile Ala Ala Asn Lys Ile Val Asp Lys Asp
 325 330 335

Lys Asn

-continued

```

<210> SEQ ID NO 44
<211> LENGTH: 338
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Pseudomonas putida

<400> SEQUENCE: 44

Met Lys Val Phe Tyr Asp Lys Asp Cys Asp Leu Ser Ile Ile Gln Gly
1          5          10
Lys Lys Val Ala Ile Ile Gly Tyr Gly Ser Gln Gly His Ala Gln Ala
20         25
Cys Asn Leu Lys Asp Ser Gly Val Asp Val Thr Val Gly Leu Arg Lys
35         40         45
Gly Ser Ala Thr Val Ala Lys Ala Glu Ala His Gly Leu Lys Val Ala
50         55         60
Asp Val Ala Thr Ala Val Ala Ala Ala Asp Leu Val Met Ile Leu Thr
65         70         75         80
Pro Asp Glu Phe Gln Gly Ala Leu Tyr Lys Asn Glu Ile Glu Pro Asn
85         90         95
Ile Lys Lys Gly Ala Thr Leu Ala Phe Ser His Gly Phe Ser Ile His
100        105        110
Tyr Asn Gln Val Val Pro Arg Ala Asp Leu Asp Val Ile Met Ile Ala
115        120        125
Pro Lys Ala Pro Gly His Thr Val Arg Ser Glu Phe Val Lys Gly Gly
130        135        140
Gly Ile Pro Asp Leu Ile Ala Ile Tyr Gln Asp Ala Ser Gly Asn Ala
145        150        155        160
Lys Asn Val Ala Leu Ser Tyr Ala Ser Gly Val Gly Gly Gly Arg Thr
165        170        175
Gly Ile Ile Glu Thr Thr Phe Lys Asp Glu Thr Glu Thr Asp Leu Phe
180        185        190
Gly Glu Gln Ala Val Leu Cys Gly Gly Thr Val Glu Leu Val Lys Ala
195        200        205
Gly Phe Glu Thr Leu Val Glu Ala Gly Tyr Ala Pro Glu Met Ala Tyr
210        215        220
Phe Glu Cys Leu His Glu Leu Lys Leu Ile Val Asp Leu Met Tyr Glu
225        230        235        240
Gly Gly Ile Ala Asn Met Asn Tyr Ser Ile Ser Asn Asn Ala Glu Tyr
245        250        255
Gly Glu Tyr Val Thr Gly Pro Glu Val Ile Asn Glu Glu Ser Arg Lys
260        265        270
Ala Met Arg Asn Ala Leu Lys Arg Ile Gln Asp Gly Glu Tyr Ala Lys
275        280        285
Met Phe Ile Ser Glu Gly Ala Thr Asn Tyr Pro Ser Met Thr Ala Lys
290        295        300
Arg Arg Asn Asn Ala Ala His Gly Ile Glu Ile Ile Gly Glu Gln Leu
305        310        315        320
Arg Ser Met Met Pro Trp Ile Ser Ala Asn Lys Ile Val Asp Lys Thr
325        330        335

Lys Asn

```

```

<210> SEQ ID NO 45
<211> LENGTH: 338

```

-continued

```

<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Pseudomonas entomophila

<400> SEQUENCE: 45

Met Lys Val Phe Tyr Asp Lys Asp Cys Asp Leu Ser Ile Ile Gln Gly
1          5          10          15
Lys Lys Val Ala Ile Ile Gly Tyr Gly Ser Gln Gly His Ala Gln Ala
20          25          30
Cys Asn Leu Lys Asp Ser Gly Val Asp Val Thr Ile Gly Leu Arg Lys
35          40          45
Gly Ser Ala Thr Val Ala Lys Ala Glu Ala His Gly Leu Lys Val Thr
50          55          60
Asp Val Ala Thr Ala Val Ala Ala Ala Asp Leu Val Met Ile Leu Thr
65          70          75          80
Pro Asp Glu Phe Gln Gly Gln Leu Tyr Lys Gln Glu Ile Glu Pro Asn
85          90          95
Ile Lys Lys Gly Ala Thr Leu Ala Phe Ser His Gly Phe Ala Ile His
100         105         110
Tyr Asn Gln Val Val Pro Arg Ala Asp Leu Asp Val Ile Met Ile Ala
115         120         125
Pro Lys Ala Pro Gly His Thr Val Arg Ser Glu Phe Val Lys Gly Gly
130         135         140
Gly Ile Pro Asp Leu Ile Ala Ile Tyr Gln Asp Ala Ser Gly Asn Ala
145         150         155         160
Lys Asn Val Ala Leu Ser Tyr Ala Ser Gly Val Gly Gly Gly Arg Thr
165         170         175
Gly Ile Ile Glu Thr Thr Phe Lys Asp Glu Thr Glu Thr Asp Leu Phe
180         185         190
Gly Glu Gln Ala Val Leu Cys Gly Gly Thr Val Glu Leu Val Lys Ala
195         200         205
Gly Phe Glu Thr Leu Val Glu Ala Gly Tyr Ala Pro Glu Met Ala Tyr
210         215         220
Phe Glu Cys Leu His Glu Leu Lys Leu Ile Val Asp Leu Met Tyr Glu
225         230         235         240
Gly Gly Ile Ala Asn Met Asn Tyr Ser Ile Ser Asn Asn Ala Glu Tyr
245         250         255
Gly Glu Tyr Val Thr Gly Pro Glu Val Ile Asn Glu Glu Ser Arg Lys
260         265         270
Ala Met Arg Asn Ala Leu Lys Arg Ile Gln Asp Gly Glu Tyr Ala Lys
275         280         285
Met Phe Ile Ser Glu Gly Ala Thr Asn Tyr Pro Ser Met Thr Ala Lys
290         295         300
Arg Arg Asn Asn Ala Ala His Gly Ile Glu Ile Ile Gly Glu Gln Leu
305         310         315         320
Arg Ser Met Met Pro Trp Ile Ser Ala Asn Lys Ile Val Asp Lys Thr
325         330         335

Lys Asn

```

```

<210> SEQ ID NO 46
<211> LENGTH: 338
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Pseudomonas mendocina

```

-continued

<400> SEQUENCE: 46

Met Lys Val Tyr Tyr Asp Lys Asp Cys Asp Leu Ser Ile Ile Gln Gly
 1 5 10 15
 Lys Lys Val Ala Ile Ile Gly Tyr Gly Ser Gln Gly His Ala Gln Ala
 20 25 30
 Cys Asn Leu Lys Asp Ser Gly Val Asp Val Thr Ile Gly Leu Arg Lys
 35 40 45
 Gly Ser Ala Thr Val Ala Lys Ala Glu Ala His Gly Leu Lys Val Thr
 50 55 60
 Asp Val Ala Ser Ala Val Ala Ala Ala Asp Leu Val Met Ile Leu Thr
 65 70 75 80
 Pro Asp Glu Phe Gln Gly Gln Leu Tyr Lys Asn Glu Ile Glu Pro Asn
 85 90 95
 Ile Lys Lys Gly Ala Thr Leu Ala Phe Ser His Gly Phe Ala Ile His
 100 105 110
 Tyr Asn Gln Val Val Pro Arg Ala Asp Leu Asp Val Ile Met Ile Ala
 115 120 125
 Pro Lys Ala Pro Gly His Thr Val Arg Thr Glu Phe Val Lys Gly Gly
 130 135 140
 Gly Ile Pro Asp Leu Ile Ala Val Tyr Gln Asp Ala Ser Gly Asn Ala
 145 150 155 160
 Lys Asn Val Ala Leu Ser Tyr Ala Ser Gly Val Gly Gly Gly Arg Thr
 165 170 175
 Gly Ile Ile Glu Thr Thr Phe Lys Asp Glu Thr Glu Thr Asp Leu Phe
 180 185 190
 Gly Glu Gln Ala Val Leu Cys Gly Gly Thr Val Glu Leu Val Lys Ala
 195 200 205
 Gly Phe Glu Thr Leu Val Glu Ala Gly Tyr Ala Pro Glu Met Ala Tyr
 210 215 220
 Phe Glu Cys Leu His Glu Leu Lys Leu Ile Val Asp Leu Met Tyr Glu
 225 230 235 240
 Gly Gly Ile Ala Asn Met Asn Tyr Ser Ile Ser Asn Asn Ala Glu Tyr
 245 250 255
 Gly Glu Tyr Val Thr Gly Pro Glu Val Ile Asn Ala Glu Ser Arg Gln
 260 265 270
 Ala Met Arg Asn Ala Leu Lys Arg Ile Gln Asp Gly Glu Tyr Ala Lys
 275 280 285
 Met Phe Ile Ser Glu Gly Ala Thr Gly Tyr Pro Ser Met Thr Ala Lys
 290 295 300
 Arg Arg Asn Asn Ala Ala His Gly Ile Glu Val Ile Gly Glu Gln Leu
 305 310 315 320
 Arg Ala Met Met Pro Trp Ile Ala Ala Asn Lys Ile Val Asp Lys Thr
 325 330 335

Lys Asn

<210> SEQ ID NO 47

<211> LENGTH: 336

<212> TYPE: PRT

<213> ORGANISM: Bacillus cereus

<400> SEQUENCE: 47

Met Ala Lys Val Tyr Tyr Glu Lys Asp Val Thr Val Asn Val Leu Lys

-continued

1	5	10	15
Glu Lys Lys Val Ala Ile Ile Gly Tyr Gly Ser Gln Gly His Ala His	20	25	30
Ala Gln Asn Leu Arg Asp Asn Gly Phe Asp Val Val Val Gly Leu Arg	35	40	45
Lys Gly Lys Ser Trp Asp Lys Ala Lys Glu Asp Gly Phe Ser Val Tyr	50	55	60
Thr Val Ala Glu Ala Ala Lys Gln Ala Asp Val Val Met Ile Leu Leu	65	70	75
Pro Asp Glu Leu Gln Pro Glu Val Tyr Glu Ala Glu Ile Ala Pro Asn	85	90	95
Leu Gln Ala Gly Asn Ser Leu Val Phe Ala His Gly Phe Asn Val His	100	105	110
Phe Asp Gln Val Lys Pro Pro Ala Asn Val Asp Val Phe Leu Val Ala	115	120	125
Pro Lys Gly Pro Gly His Leu Val Arg Arg Thr Phe Ser Glu Gly Gly	130	135	140
Ala Val Pro Ala Leu Phe Ala Val Tyr Gln Asp Ala Thr Gly Val Ala	145	150	155
Thr Glu Lys Ala Leu Ser Tyr Ala Asp Gly Ile Gly Ala Thr Arg Ala	165	170	175
Gly Val Leu Glu Thr Thr Phe Lys Glu Glu Thr Glu Thr Asp Leu Phe	180	185	190
Gly Glu Gln Ala Val Leu Cys Gly Gly Val Thr Ala Leu Val Lys Ala	195	200	205
Gly Phe Glu Thr Leu Val Asp Ala Gly Tyr Gln Pro Glu Leu Ala Tyr	210	215	220
Phe Glu Cys Leu His Glu Leu Lys Leu Ile Val Asp Leu Met Tyr Glu	225	230	235
Gly Gly Leu Glu Asn Met Arg Tyr Ser Val Ser Asp Thr Ala Gln Trp	245	250	255
Gly Asp Phe Val Ser Gly Pro Arg Val Val Thr Glu Asp Thr Lys Lys	260	265	270
Ala Met Gly Thr Val Leu Ala Glu Ile Gln Asp Gly Thr Phe Ala Arg	275	280	285
Gly Trp Ile Ala Glu His Lys Ala Gly Arg Pro Asn Phe His Ala Thr	290	295	300
Asn Glu Lys Glu Asn Glu His Glu Ile Glu Val Val Gly Arg Lys Leu	305	310	315
Arg Glu Met Met Pro Phe Val Gln Pro Arg Val Lys Val Gly Met Lys	325	330	335

<210> SEQ ID NO 48

<211> LENGTH: 335

<212> TYPE: PRT

<213> ORGANISM: Bacillus cereus

<400> SEQUENCE: 48

Met Lys Thr Tyr Tyr Glu Lys Asp Ala Asn Val Glu Leu Leu Lys Gly	1	5	10	15
Lys Thr Val Ala Val Ile Gly Tyr Gly Ser Gln Gly His Ala Gln Ala	20	25	30	

-continued

Gln Asn Leu Arg Asp Ser Gly Val Glu Val Val Val Gly Val Arg Pro
 35 40 45

Gly Lys Ser Phe Glu Val Ala Lys Thr Asp Gly Phe Glu Val Met Ser
 50 55 60

Val Ser Glu Ala Val Arg Thr Ala Gln Val Val Gln Met Leu Leu Pro
 65 70 75 80

Asp Glu Gln Gln Ala His Val Tyr Lys Ala Gly Val Glu Glu Asn Leu
 85 90 95

Arg Glu Gly Gln Met Leu Leu Phe Ser His Gly Phe Asn Ile His Phe
 100 105 110

Gly Gln Ile Asn Pro Pro Ser Tyr Val Asp Val Ala Met Val Ala Pro
 115 120 125

Lys Ser Pro Gly His Leu Val Arg Arg Val Phe Gln Glu Gly Asn Gly
 130 135 140

Val Pro Ala Leu Val Ala Val His Gln Asp Ala Thr Gly Thr Ala Leu
 145 150 155 160

His Val Ala Leu Ala Tyr Ala Lys Gly Val Gly Cys Thr Arg Ala Gly
 165 170 175

Val Ile Glu Thr Thr Phe Gln Glu Glu Thr Glu Thr Asp Leu Phe Gly
 180 185 190

Glu Gln Thr Val Leu Cys Gly Gly Val Thr Ala Leu Val Lys Ala Gly
 195 200 205

Phe Glu Thr Leu Thr Glu Gly Gly Tyr Arg Pro Glu Ile Ala Tyr Phe
 210 215 220

Glu Cys Leu His Glu Leu Lys Leu Ile Val Asp Leu Met Tyr Glu Gly
 225 230 235 240

Gly Leu Thr Asn Met Arg His Ser Ile Ser Asp Thr Ala Glu Phe Gly
 245 250 255

Asp Tyr Val Thr Gly Ser Arg Ile Val Thr Asp Glu Thr Lys Lys Glu
 260 265 270

Met Lys Arg Val Leu Thr Glu Ile Gln Gln Gly Glu Phe Ala Lys Lys
 275 280 285

Trp Ile Leu Glu Asn Gln Ala Gly Arg Pro Thr Tyr Asn Ala Met Lys
 290 295 300

Lys Ala Glu Gln Asn His Gln Leu Glu Lys Val Gly Ala Glu Leu Arg
 305 310 315 320

Glu Met Met Ser Trp Ile Asp Ala Pro Lys Glu Leu Val Lys Lys
 325 330 335

<210> SEQ ID NO 49
 <211> LENGTH: 22
 <212> TYPE: DNA
 <213> ORGANISM: artificial sequence
 <220> FEATURE:
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: primer pBAD-405
 <220> FEATURE:
 <221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
 <222> LOCATION: (10)..(11)
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: n is a, c, g, or t

<400> SEQUENCE: 49

gctcaagcan nkaacctgaa gg

22

<210> SEQ ID NO 50
 <211> LENGTH: 22

-continued

<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: artificial sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: primer pBAD 427
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (12)..(13)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: n is a, c, g, or t

<400> SEQUENCE: 50

ccttcaggtt knntgcttga gc 22

<210> SEQ ID NO 51
<211> LENGTH: 21
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: artificial sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: primer pBAD435
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (10)..(11)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: n is a, c, g, or t

<400> SEQUENCE: 51

gtagacgtgn nkgttggcct g 21

<210> SEQ ID NO 52
<211> LENGTH: 21
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: artificial sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: primer pBAD456
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (11)..(12)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: n is a, c, g, or t

<400> SEQUENCE: 52

caggccaack nncacgtcta c 21

<210> SEQ ID NO 53
<211> LENGTH: 25
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: artificial sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: primer pBAD484
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (9)..(10)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: n is a, c, g, or t
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (15)..(16)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: n is a, c, g, or t

<400> SEQUENCE: 53

ctgaagccnn kggcnnkaaa gtgac 25

<210> SEQ ID NO 54
<211> LENGTH: 25
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: artificial sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: primer pBAD509
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (10)..(11)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: n is a, c, g, or t

-continued

<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (16)..(17)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: n is a, c, g, or t

<400> SEQUENCE: 54

gtcactttkn gcckknnggc ttcag 25

<210> SEQ ID NO 55
<211> LENGTH: 22
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: artificial sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Primer pBAD519
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (10)..(11)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: n is a, c, g, or t

<400> SEQUENCE: 55

gcagccgctn nkggtgccga ct 22

<210> SEQ ID NO 56
<211> LENGTH: 22
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: artificial sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Primer pBAD541
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (12)..(13)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: n is a, c, g, or t

<400> SEQUENCE: 56

agtcggcacc knnaacggct gc 22

<210> SEQ ID NO 57
<211> LENGTH: 22
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: artificial sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Primer pBAD545
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (11)..(12)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: n is a, c, g, or t

<400> SEQUENCE: 57

catgatcctg nnkccggacg ag 22

<210> SEQ ID NO 58
<211> LENGTH: 22
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: artificial sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Primer pBAD567
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (11)..(12)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: n is a, c, g, or t

<400> SEQUENCE: 58

ctcgtccggk nncaggatca tg 22

<210> SEQ ID NO 59
<211> LENGTH: 23

-continued

```

<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: artificial sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Primer pBAD608
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (11)..(12)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: n is a, c, g, or t

<400> SEQUENCE: 59

caagaagggc nnkactctgg cct                23

<210> SEQ ID NO 60
<211> LENGTH: 23
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: artificial sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Primer 60 pBAD631
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (12)..(13)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: n is a, c, g, or t

<400> SEQUENCE: 60

aggccagagt knngcccttc ttg                23

<210> SEQ ID NO 61
<211> LENGTH: 22
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: artificial sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: primer pBAD663
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (10)..(11)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: n is a, c, g, or t

<400> SEQUENCE: 61

gttgtgectn nkgccgacct cg                22

<210> SEQ ID NO 62
<211> LENGTH: 22
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: artificial sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Primer pBAD685
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (12)..(13)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: n is a, c, g, or t

<400> SEQUENCE: 62

cgaggtcggc knnaggcaca ac                22

<210> SEQ ID NO 63
<211> LENGTH: 491
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Escherichia coli

<400> SEQUENCE: 63

Met Ala Asn Tyr Phe Asn Thr Leu Asn Leu Arg Gln Gln Leu Ala Gln
1           5           10           15

Leu Gly Lys Cys Arg Phe Met Gly Arg Asp Glu Phe Ala Asp Gly Ala
20           25           30

Ser Tyr Leu Gln Gly Lys Lys Val Val Ile Val Gly Cys Gly Ala Gln

```

-continued

35					40					45					
Gly	Leu	Asn	Gln	Gly	Leu	Asn	Met	Arg	Asp	Ser	Gly	Leu	Asp	Ile	Ser
50					55					60					
Tyr	Ala	Leu	Arg	Lys	Glu	Ala	Ile	Ala	Glu	Lys	Arg	Ala	Ser	Trp	Arg
65					70					75					80
Lys	Ala	Thr	Glu	Asn	Gly	Phe	Lys	Val	Gly	Thr	Tyr	Glu	Glu	Leu	Ile
				85					90					95	
Pro	Gln	Ala	Asp	Leu	Val	Ile	Asn	Leu	Thr	Pro	Asp	Lys	Gln	His	Ser
			100					105					110		
Asp	Val	Val	Arg	Thr	Val	Gln	Pro	Leu	Met	Lys	Asp	Gly	Ala	Ala	Leu
		115					120					125			
Gly	Tyr	Ser	His	Gly	Phe	Asn	Ile	Val	Glu	Val	Gly	Glu	Gln	Ile	Arg
	130					135					140				
Lys	Asp	Ile	Thr	Val	Val	Met	Val	Ala	Pro	Lys	Cys	Pro	Gly	Thr	Glu
145					150					155					160
Val	Arg	Glu	Glu	Tyr	Lys	Arg	Gly	Phe	Gly	Val	Pro	Thr	Leu	Ile	Ala
				165					170					175	
Val	His	Pro	Glu	Asn	Asp	Pro	Lys	Gly	Glu	Gly	Met	Ala	Ile	Ala	Lys
			180					185					190		
Ala	Trp	Ala	Ala	Ala	Thr	Gly	Gly	His	Arg	Ala	Gly	Val	Leu	Glu	Ser
		195					200					205			
Ser	Phe	Val	Ala	Glu	Val	Lys	Ser	Asp	Leu	Met	Gly	Glu	Gln	Thr	Ile
	210					215					220				
Leu	Cys	Gly	Met	Leu	Gln	Ala	Gly	Ser	Leu	Leu	Cys	Phe	Asp	Lys	Leu
225					230					235					240
Val	Glu	Glu	Gly	Thr	Asp	Pro	Ala	Tyr	Ala	Glu	Lys	Leu	Ile	Gln	Phe
				245					250					255	
Gly	Trp	Glu	Thr	Ile	Thr	Glu	Ala	Leu	Lys	Gln	Gly	Gly	Ile	Thr	Leu
			260					265					270		
Met	Met	Asp	Arg	Leu	Ser	Asn	Pro	Ala	Lys	Leu	Arg	Ala	Tyr	Ala	Leu
		275					280					285			
Ser	Glu	Gln	Leu	Lys	Glu	Ile	Met	Ala	Pro	Leu	Phe	Gln	Lys	His	Met
	290					295					300				
Asp	Asp	Ile	Ile	Ser	Gly	Glu	Phe	Ser	Ser	Gly	Met	Met	Ala	Asp	Trp
305					310					315					320
Ala	Asn	Asp	Asp	Lys	Lys	Leu	Leu	Thr	Trp	Arg	Glu	Glu	Thr	Gly	Lys
				325					330					335	
Thr	Ala	Phe	Glu	Thr	Ala	Pro	Gln	Tyr	Glu	Gly	Lys	Ile	Gly	Glu	Gln
			340					345					350		
Glu	Tyr	Phe	Asp	Lys	Gly	Val	Leu	Met	Ile	Ala	Met	Val	Lys	Ala	Gly
		355					360					365			
Val	Glu	Leu	Ala	Phe	Glu	Thr	Met	Val	Asp	Ser	Gly	Ile	Ile	Glu	Glu
	370					375					380				
Ser	Ala	Tyr	Tyr	Glu	Ser	Leu	His	Glu	Leu	Pro	Leu	Ile	Ala	Asn	Thr
385					390					395					400
Ile	Ala	Arg	Lys	Arg	Leu	Tyr	Glu	Met	Asn	Val	Val	Ile	Ser	Asp	Thr
				405					410					415	
Ala	Glu	Tyr	Gly	Asn	Tyr	Leu	Phe	Ser	Tyr	Ala	Cys	Val	Pro	Leu	Leu
			420					425					430		
Lys	Pro	Phe	Met	Ala	Glu	Leu	Gln	Pro	Gly	Asp	Leu	Gly	Lys	Ala	Ile
		435					440					445			

-continued

Pro Glu Gly Ala Val Asp Asn Gly Gln Leu Arg Asp Val Asn Glu Ala
 450 455 460

Ile Arg Ser His Ala Ile Glu Gln Val Gly Lys Lys Leu Arg Gly Tyr
 465 470 475 480

Met Thr Asp Met Lys Arg Ile Ala Val Ala Gly
 485 490

<210> SEQ ID NO 64
 <211> LENGTH: 493
 <212> TYPE: PRT
 <213> ORGANISM: gamma proteobacterium N4-7

<400> SEQUENCE: 64

Met Ala Asn Tyr Phe Asn Thr Leu Ser Leu Arg Asp Lys Leu Thr Gln
 1 5 10 15

Leu Gly Lys Cys Arg Phe Met Asp Arg Ser Glu Phe Thr Asp Gly Cys
 20 25 30

Asp Phe Ile Lys Asp Trp Asn Ile Val Ile Ile Gly Cys Gly Ala Gln
 35 40 45

Gly Leu Asn Gln Gly Leu Asn Met Arg Asp Ser Gly Leu Asn Ile Ser
 50 55 60

Tyr Ala Leu Arg Ala Gln Ala Ile Ala Glu Lys Arg Gln Ser Phe Val
 65 70 75 80

Trp Ala Ser Glu Asn Gly Phe Thr Val Gly Thr Ala Glu Glu Leu Val
 85 90 95

Pro Ala Ala Asp Leu Val Leu Asn Leu Thr Pro Asp Lys Gln His Thr
 100 105 110

Ala Ala Val Thr Ala Val Met Pro Leu Met Lys Gln Gly Ala Thr Leu
 115 120 125

Ala Tyr Ser His Gly Phe Asn Ile Val Glu Glu Gly Met Gln Ile Arg
 130 135 140

Pro Asp Leu Thr Val Val Met Val Ala Pro Lys Cys Pro Gly Thr Glu
 145 150 155 160

Val Arg Glu Glu Tyr Lys Arg Gly Phe Gly Val Pro Thr Leu Ile Ala
 165 170 175

Val His Pro Glu Asn Asp Pro Gln Gly Asn Gly His Ala Ile Ala Lys
 180 185 190

Ala Tyr Ala Ser Ala Thr Gly Gly Asp Arg Ala Gly Val Leu Glu Ser
 195 200 205

Ser Phe Ile Ala Glu Val Lys Ser Asp Leu Met Gly Glu Gln Thr Ile
 210 215 220

Leu Cys Gly Met Leu Gln Thr Gly Ala Val Leu Gly His Gln Gln Leu
 225 230 235 240

Ile Asn Leu Gly Val Asp Ala Ala Tyr Ala Arg Lys Leu Ile Gln Tyr
 245 250 255

Gly Trp Glu Thr Val Thr Glu Gly Leu Lys His Gly Gly Ile Thr Asn
 260 265 270

Met Met Asp Arg Leu Ser Asn Pro Ala Lys Ile Lys Ala Phe Asp Met
 275 280 285

Ser Glu Glu Leu Lys Val Thr Leu Arg Pro Leu Phe Glu Lys His Met
 290 295 300

Asp Asp Ile Ile Glu Gly Glu Phe Ser His Thr Met Met Ile Asp Trp

-continued

305				310						315				320	
Ala	Asn	Asp	Asp	Ala	Asn	Leu	Leu	Lys	Trp	Arg	Ala	Glu	Thr	Ala	Asp
				325						330				335	
Ser	Ser	Phe	Glu	Gln	Ala	Ala	Asp	Cys	Asp	Ile	Glu	Ile	Thr	Glu	Gln
			340					345					350		
Glu	Phe	Tyr	Asp	Lys	Gly	Ile	Tyr	Leu	Val	Ala	Met	Ile	Lys	Ala	Gly
		355					360					365			
Val	Glu	Leu	Ala	Phe	Glu	Thr	Met	Val	Ala	Ser	Gly	Ile	Ile	Glu	Glu
	370					375					380				
Ser	Ala	Tyr	Tyr	Glu	Ser	Leu	His	Glu	Thr	Pro	Leu	Ile	Ala	Asn	Cys
385					390					395					400
Ile	Ala	Arg	Asn	Lys	Leu	Tyr	Glu	Met	Asn	Val	Val	Ile	Ser	Asp	Thr
			405						410					415	
Ala	Glu	Tyr	Gly	Asn	Tyr	Leu	Phe	Thr	His	Ala	Ala	Val	Pro	Leu	Leu
			420					425					430		
Gln	Ala	His	Ala	Ser	Ser	Leu	Thr	Leu	Glu	Glu	Leu	Gly	Gly	Gly	Leu
		435					440					445			
Ala	Asp	Ser	Ser	Asn	Ala	Val	Asp	Asn	Leu	Arg	Leu	Ile	Glu	Val	Asn
	450					455					460				
Asp	Ala	Ile	Arg	Asp	His	Asp	Val	Glu	Ile	Ile	Gly	His	Glu	Leu	Arg
465					470					475					480
Gly	Tyr	Met	Thr	Asp	Met	Lys	Arg	Ile	Val	Glu	Ala	Gly			
				485					490						

<210> SEQ ID NO 65

<211> LENGTH: 490

<212> TYPE: PRT

<213> ORGANISM: Desulfuromonas acetoxidans

<400> SEQUENCE: 65

Met	Gly	Gln	Asn	Tyr	Phe	Asn	Thr	Leu	Ser	Met	Arg	Glu	Lys	Leu	Asp
1			5						10					15	
Glu	Leu	Gly	Thr	Cys	Arg	Phe	Met	Asp	Ala	Ser	Glu	Phe	Ala	Gly	Gly
		20					25					30			
Cys	Glu	Tyr	Ala	Lys	Gly	Lys	Lys	Ile	Val	Ile	Val	Gly	Cys	Gly	Ala
	35					40						45			
Gln	Gly	Leu	Asn	Gln	Gly	Leu	Asn	Met	Arg	Asp	Ser	Gly	Leu	Asp	Val
	50					55					60				
Ser	Tyr	Thr	Leu	Arg	Lys	Glu	Ala	Ile	Ala	Glu	Lys	Arg	Gln	Ser	Tyr
65				70						75				80	
Ile	Asn	Ala	Thr	Glu	Asn	Gly	Phe	Thr	Val	Gly	Ser	Tyr	Glu	Glu	Leu
			85						90					95	
Leu	Pro	Thr	Ala	Asp	Ile	Val	Met	Asn	Leu	Ala	Pro	Asp	Lys	Gln	His
			100					105					110		
Thr	Asp	Val	Val	Asn	Thr	Val	Val	Pro	Leu	Met	Lys	Gln	Gly	Ala	Thr
	115					120						125			
Phe	Ser	Tyr	Ala	His	Gly	Phe	Asn	Ile	Val	Glu	Glu	Gly	Thr	Ile	Ile
	130				135							140			
Arg	Lys	Asp	Leu	Thr	Val	Ile	Met	Val	Ala	Pro	Lys	Cys	Pro	Gly	Ser
145				150						155					160
Glu	Val	Arg	Ala	Glu	Tyr	Gln	Arg	Gly	Phe	Gly	Val	Pro	Thr	Leu	Ile
			165					170						175	

-continued

Ala Val His Lys Glu Asn Asp Pro Asn Gly Asp Gly Leu Glu Leu Ala
180 185 190

Lys Ala Leu Cys Ser Ala Gln Gly Gly Asp Arg Ala Gly Val Leu Glu
195 200 205

Ser Ser Phe Val Ala Glu Val Lys Ser Asp Leu Met Gly Glu Gln Thr
210 215 220

Ile Leu Cys Gly Met Leu Gln Ala Gly Ala Leu Leu Cys Phe Asp Lys
225 230 235 240

Met Val Glu Asn Gly Ile Glu Ala Pro Tyr Ala Val Lys Leu Ile Gln
245 250 255

Tyr Gly Trp Glu Thr Ile Thr Glu Ala Leu Lys His Gly Gly Ile Thr
260 265 270

Asn Met Met Asp Arg Leu Ser Asn Pro Ala Lys Leu Glu Ala Tyr Glu
275 280 285

Leu Ala Glu Glu Leu Lys Glu Ile Met Arg Pro Leu Phe Arg Lys His
290 295 300

Met Asp Asp Ile Ile Thr Gly Val Phe Ser Ser Thr Met Met Glu Asp
305 310 315 320

Trp Ala Asn Asp Asp Ile Asn Leu Leu Thr Trp Arg Glu Gln Thr Gly
325 330 335

Gln Thr Ala Phe Glu Lys Thr Glu Ala Ala Gly Glu Ile Ser Glu Gln
340 345 350

Glu Tyr Phe Asp Lys Ala Ile Leu Met Val Ala Met Val Lys Ala Gly
355 360 365

Val Glu Leu Ala Phe Glu Ser Met Val Glu Val Gly Ile Glu Pro Glu
370 375 380

Ser Ala Tyr Tyr Glu Ser Leu His Glu Thr Pro Leu Ile Ala Asn Thr
385 390 395 400

Ile Ala Arg Lys Lys Leu Tyr Glu Met Asn Arg Val Ile Ser Asp Thr
405 410 415

Ala Glu Tyr Gly Cys Tyr Leu Phe Ala His Ala Cys Val Pro Leu Leu
420 425 430

Lys Asp Phe Met Ala Ser Val Thr Thr Glu Val Ile Gly Lys Gly Leu
435 440 445

Asp Asn Val Asp Thr Ser Val Asp Asn Ser Thr Leu Val Arg Val Asn
450 455 460

Ala Asp Ile Arg Ser His Tyr Ile Glu Glu Ile Gly Glu Glu Leu Arg
465 470 475 480

Asp Ala Met Gln Gly Met Lys Ala Ile Val
485 490

<210> SEQ ID NO 66

<211> LENGTH: 581

<212> TYPE: PRT

<213> ORGANISM: Pisum sativum

<400> SEQUENCE: 66

Met Ala Ala Val Thr Ser Ser Cys Ser Thr Ala Ile Ser Ala Ser Ser
1 5 10 15

Lys Thr Leu Ala Lys Pro Val Ala Ala Ser Phe Ala Pro Thr Asn Leu
20 25 30

Ser Phe Ser Lys Leu Ser Pro Gln Ser Ile Arg Ala Arg Arg Ser Ile
35 40 45

-continued

Thr Val Gly Ser Ala Leu Gly Ala Thr Lys Val Ser Ala Pro Pro Ala
 50 55 60

Thr His Pro Val Ser Leu Asp Phe Glu Thr Ser Val Phe Lys Lys Glu
 65 70 75 80

Arg Val Asn Leu Ala Gly His Glu Glu Tyr Ile Val Arg Gly Gly Arg
 85 90 95

Asp Leu Phe His Leu Leu Pro Asp Ala Phe Lys Gly Ile Lys Gln Ile
 100 105 110

Gly Val Ile Gly Trp Gly Ser Gln Gly Pro Ala Gln Ala Gln Asn Leu
 115 120 125

Arg Asp Ser Leu Val Glu Ala Lys Ser Asp Ile Val Val Lys Val Gly
 130 135 140

Leu Arg Lys Gly Ser Ser Ser Phe Asn Glu Ala Arg Glu Ala Gly Phe
 145 150 155 160

Ser Glu Glu Lys Gly Thr Leu Gly Asp Ile Trp Glu Thr Ile Ser Gly
 165 170 175

Ser Asp Leu Val Leu Leu Leu Ile Ser Asp Ser Ala Gln Ala Asp Asn
 180 185 190

Tyr Glu Lys Ile Phe Ser His Leu Lys Pro Asn Ser Ile Leu Gly Leu
 195 200 205

Ser His Gly Phe Leu Leu Gly His Leu Gln Ser Ile Gly Leu Asp Phe
 210 215 220

Pro Lys Asn Phe Ser Val Ile Ala Val Cys Pro Lys Gly Met Gly Pro
 225 230 235 240

Ser Val Arg Arg Leu Tyr Val Gln Gly Lys Glu Ile Asn Gly Ala Gly
 245 250 255

Ile Asn Ser Ser Phe Gly Val His Gln Asp Val Asp Gly Arg Ala Thr
 260 265 270

Asn Val Ala Leu Gly Trp Ser Val Ala Leu Gly Ser Pro Phe Thr Phe
 275 280 285

Ala Thr Thr Leu Glu Gln Glu Tyr Lys Ser Asp Ile Phe Gly Glu Arg
 290 295 300

Gly Ile Leu Leu Gly Ala Val His Gly Ile Val Glu Ser Leu Phe Arg
 305 310 315 320

Arg Tyr Thr Glu Asn Gly Met Ser Glu Asp Leu Ala Tyr Lys Asn Thr
 325 330 335

Val Glu Ser Ile Thr Gly Val Ile Ser Lys Thr Ile Ser Thr Gln Gly
 340 345 350

Met Leu Ala Val Tyr Asn Ala Leu Ser Glu Asp Gly Lys Lys Glu Phe
 355 360 365

Glu Lys Ala Tyr Ser Ala Ser Phe Tyr Pro Cys Met Glu Ile Leu Tyr
 370 375 380

Glu Cys Tyr Glu Asp Val Ala Ser Gly Ser Glu Ile Arg Ser Val Val
 385 390 395 400

Leu Ala Gly Arg Arg Phe Tyr Glu Lys Glu Gly Leu Pro Ala Phe Pro
 405 410 415

Met Gly Lys Ile Asp Gln Thr Arg Met Trp Lys Val Gly Glu Arg Val
 420 425 430

Arg Ser Thr Arg Pro Ala Gly Asp Leu Gly Pro Leu Tyr Pro Phe Thr
 435 440 445

-continued

Ala Gly Val Phe Val Ala Met Met Met Ala Gln Ile Glu Val Leu Arg
 450 455 460

Lys Lys Gly His Ser Tyr Ser Glu Ile Ile Asn Glu Ser Val Ile Glu
 465 470 475 480

Ser Val Asp Ser Leu Asn Pro Phe Met His Ala Arg Gly Val Ser Phe
 485 490 495

Met Val Asp Asn Cys Ser Thr Thr Ala Arg Leu Gly Ser Arg Lys Trp
 500 505 510

Ala Pro Arg Phe Asp Tyr Ile Leu Thr Gln Gln Ala Leu Val Ala Val
 515 520 525

Asp Ser Gly Ala Pro Ile Asn Gln Asp Leu Ile Ser Asn Phe Val Ser
 530 535 540

Asp Pro Val His Gly Ala Ile Gln Val Cys Ala Glu Leu Arg Pro Thr
 545 550 555 560

Leu Asp Ile Ser Val Pro Ala Ala Ala Asp Phe Val Arg Pro Glu Leu
 565 570 575

Arg Gln Cys Ser Asn
 580

<210> SEQ ID NO 67
 <211> LENGTH: 338
 <212> TYPE: PRT
 <213> ORGANISM: artificial sequence
 <220> FEATURE:
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: mutant KARI 3361G8

<400> SEQUENCE: 67

Met Lys Val Phe Tyr Asp Lys Asp Cys Asp Leu Ser Ile Ile Gln Gly
 1 5 10 15

Lys Lys Val Ala Ile Ile Gly Tyr Gly Ser Gln Gly His Ala Gln Ala
 20 25 30

Leu Asn Leu Lys Asp Ser Gly Val Asp Val Thr Val Gly Leu Tyr Lys
 35 40 45

Gly Ala Ala Asp Ala Ala Lys Ala Glu Ala His Gly Phe Lys Val Thr
 50 55 60

Asp Val Ala Ala Ala Val Ala Gly Ala Asp Leu Val Met Ile Leu Ile
 65 70 75 80

Pro Asp Glu Phe Gln Ser Gln Leu Tyr Lys Asn Glu Ile Glu Pro Asn
 85 90 95

Ile Lys Lys Gly Ala Thr Leu Ala Phe Ser His Gly Phe Ala Ile His
 100 105 110

Tyr Asn Gln Val Val Pro Arg Ala Asp Leu Asp Val Ile Met Ile Ala
 115 120 125

Pro Lys Ala Pro Gly His Thr Val Arg Ser Glu Phe Val Lys Gly Gly
 130 135 140

Gly Ile Pro Asp Leu Ile Ala Ile Tyr Gln Asp Ala Ser Gly Asn Ala
 145 150 155 160

Lys Asn Val Ala Leu Ser Tyr Ala Ala Gly Val Gly Gly Gly Arg Thr
 165 170 175

Gly Ile Ile Glu Thr Thr Phe Lys Asp Glu Thr Glu Thr Asp Leu Phe
 180 185 190

Gly Glu Gln Ala Val Leu Cys Gly Gly Thr Val Glu Leu Val Lys Ala
 195 200 205

-continued

Gly Phe Glu Thr Leu Val Glu Ala Gly Tyr Ala Pro Glu Met Ala Tyr
 210 215 220
 Phe Glu Cys Leu His Glu Leu Lys Leu Ile Val Asp Leu Met Tyr Glu
 225 230 235 240
 Gly Gly Ile Ala Asn Met Asn Tyr Ser Ile Ser Asn Asn Ala Glu Tyr
 245 250 255
 Gly Glu Tyr Val Thr Gly Pro Glu Val Ile Asn Ala Glu Ser Arg Gln
 260 265 270
 Ala Met Arg Asn Ala Leu Lys Arg Ile Gln Asp Gly Glu Tyr Ala Lys
 275 280 285
 Met Phe Ile Ser Glu Gly Ala Thr Gly Tyr Pro Ser Met Thr Ala Lys
 290 295 300
 Arg Arg Asn Asn Ala Ala His Gly Ile Glu Ile Ile Gly Glu Gln Leu
 305 310 315 320
 Arg Ser Met Met Pro Trp Ile Gly Ala Asn Lys Ile Val Asp Lys Ala
 325 330 335
 Lys Asn
 <210> SEQ ID NO 68
 <211> LENGTH: 338
 <212> TYPE: PRT
 <213> ORGANISM: artificial sequence
 <220> FEATURE:
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: KARI mutant 2H10
 <400> SEQUENCE: 68
 Met Lys Val Phe Tyr Asp Lys Asp Cys Asp Leu Ser Ile Ile Gln Gly
 1 5 10 15
 Lys Lys Val Ala Ile Ile Gly Phe Gly Ser Gln Gly His Ala Gln Ala
 20 25 30
 Leu Asn Leu Lys Asp Ser Gly Val Asp Val Thr Val Gly Leu Tyr Lys
 35 40 45
 Gly Ala Ala Asp Ile Ala Lys Ala Glu Ala His Gly Phe Lys Val Thr
 50 55 60
 Asp Val Ala Ala Ala Val Ala Gly Ala Asp Leu Val Met Ile Leu Ile
 65 70 75 80
 Pro Asp Glu Phe Gln Ser Gln Leu Tyr Lys Asn Glu Ile Glu Pro Asn
 85 90 95
 Ile Lys Lys Gly Ala Thr Leu Ala Phe Ser His Gly Phe Ala Ile His
 100 105 110
 Tyr Asn Gln Val Val Pro Arg Ala Asp Leu Asp Val Ile Met Ile Ala
 115 120 125
 Pro Lys Ala Pro Gly His Thr Val Arg Ser Glu Phe Val Lys Gly Gly
 130 135 140
 Gly Ile Pro Asp Leu Ile Ala Ile Tyr Gln Asp Val Ser Gly Asn Ala
 145 150 155 160
 Lys Asn Val Ala Leu Ser Tyr Ala Ala Gly Val Gly Gly Gly Arg Thr
 165 170 175
 Gly Ile Ile Glu Thr Thr Phe Lys Asp Glu Thr Glu Thr Asp Leu Phe
 180 185 190
 Gly Glu Gln Ala Val Leu Cys Gly Gly Thr Val Glu Leu Val Lys Ala
 195 200 205
 Gly Phe Glu Thr Leu Val Glu Ala Gly Tyr Ala Pro Glu Met Ala Tyr

-continued

210	215	220
Phe Glu Cys Leu His 225	Glu Leu Lys Leu Ile 230	Val Asp Leu Met Tyr Glu 235 240
Gly Gly Ile Ala Asn Met Asn Tyr Ser 245	Ile Ser Asn Asn Ala 250	Glu Tyr 255
Gly Glu Tyr Val Thr Gly Pro Glu Val Ile Asn Ala Glu Ser Arg Gln 260 265 270		
Ala Met Arg Asn Ala Leu Lys Arg Ile Gln Asp Gly Glu Tyr Ala Lys 275 280 285		
Met Phe Ile Ser Glu Gly Ala Thr Gly Tyr Pro Ser Met Thr Ala Lys 290 295 300		
Arg Arg Asn Asn Ala Ala His Gly Ile Glu Ile Ile Gly Glu Gln Leu 305 310 315 320		
Arg Ser Met Met Pro Trp Ile Gly Ala Asn Lys Ile Val Asp Lys Ala 325 330 335		

Lys Asn

<210> SEQ ID NO 69
 <211> LENGTH: 338
 <212> TYPE: PRT
 <213> ORGANISM: artificial sequence
 <220> FEATURE:
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: KARI mutant 1D2

<400> SEQUENCE: 69

Met Lys Val Phe Tyr Asp Lys Asp Cys Asp Leu Ser Ile Ile Gln Gly 1 5 10 15		
Lys Lys Val Ala Ile Ile Gly Phe Gly Ser Gln Gly His Ala Gln Ala 20 25 30		
Cys Asn Leu Lys Asp Ser Gly Val Asp Val Thr Val Gly Leu Tyr Lys 35 40 45		
Gly Ala Ala Asp Ala Ala Lys Ala Glu Ala His Gly Phe Lys Val Thr 50 55 60		
Asp Val Ala Ala Ala Val Ala Gly Ala Asp Leu Val Met Ile Leu Ile 65 70 75 80		
Pro Asp Glu Phe Gln Ser Gln Leu Tyr Lys Asn Glu Ile Glu Pro Asn 85 90 95		
Ile Lys Lys Gly Ala Thr Leu Ala Phe Ser His Gly Phe Ala Ile His 100 105 110		
Tyr Asn Gln Val Val Pro Arg Ala Asp Leu Asp Val Ile Met Ile Ala 115 120 125		
Pro Lys Ala Pro Gly His Thr Val Arg Ser Glu Phe Val Lys Gly Gly 130 135 140		
Gly Ile Pro Asp Leu Ile Ala Ile Tyr Gln Asp Val Ser Gly Asn Ala 145 150 155 160		
Lys Asn Val Ala Leu Ser Tyr Ala Ala Gly Val Gly Gly Gly Arg Thr 165 170 175		
Gly Ile Ile Glu Thr Thr Phe Lys Asp Glu Thr Glu Thr Asp Leu Phe 180 185 190		
Gly Glu Gln Ala Val Leu Cys Gly Gly Thr Val Glu Leu Val Lys Ala 195 200 205		
Gly Phe Glu Thr Leu Val Glu Ala Gly Tyr Ala Pro Glu Met Ala Tyr 210 215 220		

-continued

Phe Glu Cys Leu His Glu Leu Lys Leu Ile Val Asp Leu Met Tyr Glu
 225 230 235 240
 Gly Gly Ile Ala Asn Met Asn Tyr Ser Ile Ser Asn Asn Ala Glu Tyr
 245 250 255
 Gly Glu Tyr Val Thr Gly Pro Glu Val Ile Asn Ala Glu Ser Arg Gln
 260 265 270
 Ala Met Arg Asn Ala Leu Lys Arg Ile Gln Asp Gly Glu Tyr Ala Lys
 275 280 285
 Met Phe Ile Ser Glu Gly Ala Thr Gly Tyr Pro Ser Met Thr Ala Lys
 290 295 300
 Arg Arg Asn Asn Ala Ala His Gly Ile Glu Ile Ile Gly Glu Gln Leu
 305 310 315 320
 Arg Ser Met Met Pro Trp Ile Gly Ala Asn Lys Ile Val Asp Lys Ala
 325 330 335

Lys Asn

<210> SEQ ID NO 70
 <211> LENGTH: 338
 <212> TYPE: PRT
 <213> ORGANISM: artificial sequence
 <220> FEATURE:
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: KARI mutant 3F12

<400> SEQUENCE: 70

Met Lys Val Phe Tyr Asp Lys Asp Cys Asp Leu Ser Ile Ile Gln Gly
 1 5 10 15
 Lys Lys Val Ala Ile Ile Gly Phe Gly Ser Gln Gly His Ala Gln Ala
 20 25 30
 Leu Asn Leu Lys Asp Ser Gly Val Asp Val Thr Val Gly Leu Tyr Lys
 35 40 45
 Gly Ala Ala Asp Ala Ala Lys Ala Glu Ala His Gly Phe Lys Val Thr
 50 55 60
 Asp Val Ala Ala Ala Val Ala Gly Ala Asp Leu Val Met Ile Leu Ile
 65 70 75 80
 Pro Asp Glu Phe Gln Ser Gln Leu Tyr Lys Asn Glu Ile Glu Pro Asn
 85 90 95
 Ile Lys Lys Gly Ala Thr Leu Ala Phe Ser His Gly Phe Ala Ile His
 100 105 110
 Tyr Asn Gln Val Val Pro Arg Ala Asp Leu Asp Val Ile Met Ile Ala
 115 120 125
 Pro Lys Ala Pro Gly His Thr Val Arg Ser Glu Phe Val Lys Gly Gly
 130 135 140
 Gly Ile Pro Asp Leu Ile Ala Ile Tyr Gln Asp Val Ser Gly Asn Ala
 145 150 155 160
 Lys Asn Val Ala Leu Ser Tyr Ala Ala Gly Val Gly Gly Arg Thr
 165 170 175
 Gly Ile Ile Glu Thr Thr Phe Lys Asp Glu Thr Glu Thr Asp Leu Phe
 180 185 190
 Gly Glu Gln Ala Val Leu Cys Gly Gly Thr Val Glu Leu Val Lys Ala
 195 200 205
 Gly Phe Glu Thr Leu Val Glu Ala Gly Tyr Ala Pro Glu Met Ala Tyr
 210 215 220

-continued

```

Phe Glu Cys Leu His Glu Leu Lys Leu Ile Val Asp Leu Met Tyr Glu
225                230                235                240

Gly Gly Ile Ala Asn Met Asn Tyr Ser Ile Ser Asn Asn Ala Glu Tyr
                245                250                255

Gly Glu Tyr Val Thr Gly Pro Glu Val Ile Asn Ala Glu Ser Arg Gln
                260                265                270

Ala Met Arg Asn Ala Leu Lys Arg Ile Gln Asp Gly Glu Tyr Ala Lys
                275                280                285

Met Phe Ile Ser Glu Gly Ala Thr Gly Tyr Pro Ser Met Thr Ala Lys
                290                295                300

Arg Arg Asn Asn Ala Ala His Gly Ile Glu Ile Ile Gly Glu Gln Leu
305                310                315                320

Arg Ser Met Met Pro Trp Ile Gly Ala Asn Lys Ile Val Asp Lys Ala
                325                330                335

```

Lys Asn

```

<210> SEQ ID NO 71
<211> LENGTH: 62
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: artificial sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: primer pf5-4mtF
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (22)..(23)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: n is a, c, g, or t
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (31)..(32)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: n is a, c, g, or t
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (37)..(38)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: n is a, c, g, or t
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (40)..(41)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: n is a, c, g, or t

```

<400> SEQUENCE: 71

```

gtagacgtga ctgttgccct gnnkaaaggc nnkgctnnkn nkgccaaggc tgaagccac 60
gg 62

```

```

<210> SEQ ID NO 72
<211> LENGTH: 62
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: artificial sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: primer pf5-4mtR
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (22)..(23)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: n is a, c, g, or t
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (25)..(26)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: n is a, c, g, or t
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (31)..(32)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: n is a, c, g, or t
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (40)..(41)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: n is a, c, g, or t

```

-continued

<400> SEQUENCE: 72

```
ccgtgggctt cagccttggc knknknagck nngcctttkn ncaggccaac agtcacgtct 60
ac 62
```

<210> SEQ ID NO 73

<211> LENGTH: 20

<212> TYPE: DNA

<213> ORGANISM: artificial sequence

<220> FEATURE:

<223> OTHER INFORMATION: primer pbad-230

<400> SEQUENCE: 73

```
aagattagcg gatcctacct 20
```

<210> SEQ ID NO 74

<211> LENGTH: 24

<212> TYPE: DNA

<213> ORGANISM: artificial sequence

<220> FEATURE:

<223> OTHER INFORMATION: primer pbad-601

<400> SEQUENCE: 74

```
gagtggcgcc cttcttgatg ttcg 24
```

<210> SEQ ID NO 75

<211> LENGTH: 338

<212> TYPE: PRT

<213> ORGANISM: artificial sequence

<220> FEATURE:

<223> OTHER INFORMATION: mutant JB1C6

<400> SEQUENCE: 75

```
Met Lys Val Phe Tyr Asp Lys Asp Cys Asp Leu Ser Ile Ile Gln Gly
1           5           10           15
Lys Lys Val Ala Ile Ile Gly Phe Gly Ser Gln Gly His Ala Gln Ala
20           25           30
Leu Asn Leu Lys Asp Ser Gly Val Asp Val Thr Val Gly Leu His Lys
35           40           45
Gly Asp Ala Tyr Tyr Ala Lys Ala Glu Ala His Gly Phe Lys Val Thr
50           55           60
Asp Val Ala Ala Ala Val Ala Gly Ala Asp Leu Val Met Ile Leu Ile
65           70           75           80
Pro Asp Glu Phe Gln Ser Gln Leu Tyr Lys Asn Glu Ile Glu Pro Asn
85           90           95
Ile Lys Lys Gly Ala Thr Leu Ala Phe Ser His Gly Phe Ala Ile His
100          105          110
Tyr Asn Gln Val Val Pro Arg Ala Asp Leu Asp Val Ile Met Ile Ala
115          120          125
Pro Lys Ala Pro Gly His Thr Val Arg Ser Glu Phe Val Lys Gly Gly
130          135          140
Gly Ile Pro Asp Leu Ile Ala Ile Tyr Gln Asp Val Ser Gly Asn Ala
145          150          155          160
Lys Asn Val Ala Leu Ser Tyr Ala Ala Gly Val Gly Gly Gly Arg Thr
165          170          175
Gly Ile Ile Glu Thr Thr Phe Lys Asp Glu Thr Glu Thr Asp Leu Phe
180          185          190
```


-continued

Gly Glu Gln Ala Val Leu Cys Gly Gly Thr Val Glu Leu Val Lys Ala
 195 200 205

Gly Phe Glu Thr Leu Val Glu Ala Gly Tyr Ala Pro Glu Met Ala Tyr
 210 215 220

Phe Glu Cys Leu His Glu Leu Lys Leu Ile Val Asp Leu Met Tyr Glu
 225 230 235 240

Gly Gly Ile Ala Asn Met Asn Tyr Ser Ile Ser Asn Asn Ala Glu Tyr
 245 250 255

Gly Glu Tyr Val Thr Gly Pro Glu Val Ile Asn Ala Glu Ser Arg Gln
 260 265 270

Ala Met Arg Asn Ala Leu Lys Arg Ile Gln Asp Gly Glu Tyr Ala Lys
 275 280 285

Met Phe Ile Ser Glu Gly Ala Thr Gly Tyr Pro Ser Met Thr Ala Lys
 290 295 300

Arg Arg Asn Asn Ala Ala His Gly Ile Glu Ile Gly Glu Gln Leu
 305 310 315 320

Arg Ser Met Met Pro Trp Ile Gly Ala Asn Lys Ile Val Asp Lys Ala
 325 330 335

Lys Asn

<210> SEQ ID NO 76
 <211> LENGTH: 338
 <212> TYPE: PRT
 <213> ORGANISM: artificial sequence
 <220> FEATURE:
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: mutant 16445E4

<400> SEQUENCE: 76

Met Lys Val Phe Tyr Asp Lys Asp Cys Asp Leu Ser Ile Ile Gln Gly
 1 5 10 15

Lys Lys Val Ala Ile Ile Gly Tyr Gly Ser Gln Gly His Ala Gln Ala
 20 25 30

Leu Asn Leu Lys Asp Ser Gly Val Asp Val Thr Val Gly Leu Pro Lys
 35 40 45

Gly Val Ala Asp Gly Ala Lys Ala Glu Ala His Gly Phe Lys Val Thr
 50 55 60

Asp Val Ala Ala Val Ala Gly Ala Asp Leu Val Met Ile Leu Ile
 65 70 75 80

Pro Asp Glu Phe Gln Ser Gln Leu Tyr Lys Asn Glu Ile Glu Pro Asn
 85 90 95

Ile Lys Lys Gly Ala Thr Leu Ala Phe Ser His Gly Phe Ala Ile His
 100 105 110

Tyr Asn Gln Val Val Pro Arg Ala Asp Leu Asp Val Ile Met Ile Ala
 115 120 125

Pro Lys Ala Pro Gly His Thr Val Arg Ser Glu Phe Val Lys Gly Gly
 130 135 140

Gly Ile Pro Asp Leu Ile Ala Ile Tyr Gln Asp Val Ser Gly Asn Ala
 145 150 155 160

Lys Asn Val Ala Leu Ser Tyr Ala Ala Gly Val Gly Gly Gly Arg Thr
 165 170 175

Gly Ile Ile Glu Thr Thr Phe Lys Asp Glu Thr Glu Thr Asp Leu Phe
 180 185 190

-continued

Gly Glu Gln Ala Val Leu Cys Gly Gly Thr Val Glu Leu Val Lys Ala
 195 200 205

Gly Phe Glu Thr Leu Val Glu Ala Gly Tyr Ala Pro Glu Met Ala Tyr
 210 215 220

Phe Glu Cys Leu His Glu Leu Lys Leu Ile Val Asp Leu Met Tyr Glu
 225 230 235 240

Gly Gly Ile Ala Asn Met Asn Tyr Ser Ile Ser Asn Asn Ala Glu Tyr
 245 250 255

Gly Glu Tyr Val Thr Gly Pro Glu Val Ile Asn Ala Glu Ser Arg Gln
 260 265 270

Ala Met Arg Asn Ala Leu Lys Arg Ile Gln Asp Gly Glu Tyr Ala Lys
 275 280 285

Met Phe Ile Ser Glu Gly Ala Thr Gly Tyr Pro Ser Met Thr Ala Lys
 290 295 300

Arg Arg Asn Asn Ala Ala His Gly Ile Glu Ile Ile Gly Glu Gln Leu
 305 310 315 320

Arg Ser Met Met Pro Trp Ile Gly Ala Asn Lys Ile Val Asp Lys Ala
 325 330 335

Lys Asn

<210> SEQ ID NO 77
 <211> LENGTH: 338
 <212> TYPE: PRT
 <213> ORGANISM: artificial sequence
 <220> FEATURE:
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: mutant 16468D7

<400> SEQUENCE: 77

Met Lys Val Phe Tyr Asp Lys Asp Cys Asp Leu Ser Ile Ile Gln Gly
 1 5 10 15

Lys Lys Val Ala Ile Ile Gly Phe Gly Ser Gln Gly His Ala Gln Ala
 20 25 30

Leu Asn Leu Lys Asp Ser Gly Val Asp Val Thr Val Gly Leu Thr Lys
 35 40 45

Gly Ile Ala Asp Arg Ala Lys Ala Glu Ala His Gly Phe Lys Val Thr
 50 55 60

Asp Val Ala Ala Ala Val Ala Gly Ala Asp Leu Val Met Ile Leu Ile
 65 70 75 80

Pro Asp Glu Phe Gln Ser Gln Leu Tyr Lys Asn Glu Ile Glu Pro Asn
 85 90 95

Ile Lys Lys Gly Ala Thr Leu Ala Phe Ser His Gly Phe Ala Ile His
 100 105 110

Tyr Asn Gln Val Val Pro Arg Ala Asp Leu Asp Val Ile Met Ile Ala
 115 120 125

Pro Lys Ala Pro Gly His Thr Val Arg Ser Glu Phe Val Lys Gly Gly
 130 135 140

Gly Ile Pro Asp Leu Ile Ala Ile Tyr Gln Asp Val Ser Gly Asn Ala
 145 150 155 160

Lys Asn Val Ala Leu Ser Tyr Ala Ala Gly Val Gly Gly Gly Arg Thr
 165 170 175

Gly Ile Ile Glu Thr Thr Phe Lys Asp Glu Thr Glu Thr Asp Leu Phe
 180 185 190

Gly Glu Gln Ala Val Leu Cys Gly Gly Thr Val Glu Leu Val Lys Ala

-continued

195					200					205					
Gly	Phe	Glu	Thr	Leu	Val	Glu	Ala	Gly	Tyr	Ala	Pro	Glu	Met	Ala	Tyr
210					215					220					
Phe	Glu	Cys	Leu	His	Glu	Leu	Lys	Leu	Ile	Val	Asp	Leu	Met	Tyr	Glu
225					230					235					240
Gly	Gly	Ile	Ala	Asn	Met	Asn	Tyr	Ser	Ile	Ser	Asn	Asn	Ala	Glu	Tyr
				245					250					255	
Gly	Glu	Tyr	Val	Thr	Gly	Pro	Glu	Val	Ile	Asn	Ala	Glu	Ser	Arg	Gln
			260						265					270	
Ala	Met	Arg	Asn	Ala	Leu	Lys	Arg	Ile	Gln	Asp	Gly	Glu	Tyr	Ala	Lys
		275					280					285			
Met	Phe	Ile	Ser	Glu	Gly	Ala	Thr	Gly	Tyr	Pro	Ser	Met	Thr	Ala	Lys
	290					295					300				
Arg	Arg	Asn	Asn	Ala	Ala	His	Gly	Ile	Glu	Ile	Ile	Gly	Glu	Gln	Leu
305				310					315					320	
Arg	Ser	Met	Met	Pro	Trp	Ile	Gly	Ala	Asn	Lys	Ile	Val	Asp	Lys	Ala
				325					330					335	

Lys Asn

<210> SEQ ID NO 78
 <211> LENGTH: 338
 <212> TYPE: PRT
 <213> ORGANISM: artificial sequence
 <220> FEATURE:
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: mutant 16469F3

<400> SEQUENCE: 78

Met	Lys	Val	Phe	Tyr	Asp	Lys	Asp	Cys	Asp	Leu	Ser	Ile	Ile	Gln	Gly
1				5					10					15	
Lys	Lys	Val	Ala	Ile	Ile	Gly	Tyr	Gly	Ser	Gln	Gly	His	Ala	Gln	Ala
			20					25					30		
Leu	Asn	Leu	Lys	Asp	Ser	Gly	Val	Asp	Val	Thr	Val	Gly	Leu	Glu	Lys
		35					40					45			
Gly	Ala	Ala	Asp	Ala	Ala	Lys	Ala	Glu	Ala	His	Gly	Phe	Lys	Val	Thr
	50					55					60				
Asp	Val	Ala	Ala	Ala	Val	Ala	Gly	Ala	Asp	Leu	Val	Met	Ile	Leu	Ile
65				70					75					80	
Pro	Asp	Glu	Phe	Gln	Ser	Gln	Leu	Tyr	Lys	Asn	Glu	Ile	Glu	Pro	Asn
				85					90					95	
Ile	Lys	Lys	Gly	Ala	Thr	Leu	Ala	Phe	Ser	His	Gly	Phe	Ala	Ile	His
			100					105					110		
Tyr	Asn	Gln	Val	Val	Pro	Arg	Ala	Asp	Leu	Asp	Val	Ile	Met	Ile	Ala
	115						120					125			
Pro	Lys	Ala	Pro	Gly	His	Thr	Val	Arg	Ser	Glu	Phe	Val	Lys	Gly	Gly
	130					135					140				
Gly	Ile	Pro	Asp	Leu	Ile	Ala	Ile	Tyr	Gln	Asp	Ala	Ser	Gly	Asn	Ala
145				150					155					160	
Lys	Asn	Val	Ala	Leu	Ser	Tyr	Ala	Ala	Gly	Val	Gly	Gly	Gly	Arg	Thr
				165					170					175	
Gly	Ile	Ile	Glu	Thr	Thr	Phe	Lys	Asp	Glu	Thr	Glu	Thr	Asp	Leu	Phe
			180					185					190		
Gly	Glu	Gln	Ala	Val	Leu	Cys	Gly	Gly	Thr	Val	Glu	Leu	Val	Lys	Ala
			195				200						205		

-continued

Gly Phe Glu Thr Leu Val Glu Ala Gly Tyr Ala Pro Glu Met Ala Tyr
 210 215 220
 Phe Glu Cys Leu His Glu Leu Lys Leu Ile Val Asp Leu Met Tyr Glu
 225 230 235 240
 Gly Gly Ile Ala Asn Met Asn Tyr Ser Ile Ser Asn Asn Ala Glu Tyr
 245 250 255
 Gly Glu Tyr Val Thr Gly Pro Glu Val Ile Asn Ala Glu Ser Arg Gln
 260 265 270
 Ala Met Arg Asn Ala Leu Lys Arg Ile Gln Asp Gly Glu Tyr Ala Lys
 275 280 285
 Met Phe Ile Ser Glu Gly Ala Thr Gly Tyr Pro Ser Met Thr Ala Lys
 290 295 300
 Arg Arg Asn Asn Ala Ala His Gly Ile Glu Ile Gly Glu Gln Leu
 305 310 315 320
 Arg Ser Met Met Pro Trp Ile Gly Ala Asn Lys Ile Val Asp Lys Ala
 325 330 335
 Lys Asn

<210> SEQ ID NO 79
 <211> LENGTH: 338
 <212> TYPE: PRT
 <213> ORGANISM: artificial sequence
 <220> FEATURE:
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: mutant JEA1

<400> SEQUENCE: 79

Met Lys Val Phe Tyr Asp Lys Asp Cys Asp Leu Ser Ile Ile Gln Gly
 1 5 10 15
 Lys Lys Val Ala Ile Ile Gly Phe Gly Ser Gln Gly His Ala Gln Ala
 20 25 30
 Leu Asn Leu Lys Asp Ser Gly Val Asp Val Thr Val Gly Leu Pro Lys
 35 40 45
 Gly Phe Ala Asp Val Ala Lys Ala Glu Ala His Gly Phe Lys Val Thr
 50 55 60
 Asp Val Ala Ala Val Ala Gly Ala Asp Leu Val Met Ile Leu Ile
 65 70 75 80
 Pro Asp Glu Phe Gln Ser Gln Leu Tyr Lys Asn Glu Ile Glu Pro Asn
 85 90 95
 Ile Lys Lys Gly Ala Thr Leu Ala Phe Ser His Gly Phe Ala Ile His
 100 105 110
 Tyr Asn Gln Val Val Pro Arg Ala Asp Leu Asp Val Ile Met Ile Ala
 115 120 125
 Pro Lys Ala Pro Gly His Thr Val Arg Ser Glu Phe Val Lys Gly Gly
 130 135 140
 Gly Ile Pro Asp Leu Ile Ala Ile Tyr Gln Asp Val Ser Gly Asn Ala
 145 150 155 160
 Lys Asn Val Ala Leu Ser Tyr Ala Ala Gly Val Gly Gly Gly Arg Thr
 165 170 175
 Gly Ile Ile Glu Thr Thr Phe Lys Asp Glu Thr Glu Thr Asp Leu Phe
 180 185 190
 Gly Glu Gln Ala Val Leu Cys Gly Gly Thr Val Glu Leu Val Lys Ala
 195 200 205

-continued

Gly Phe Glu Thr Leu Val Glu Ala Gly Tyr Ala Pro Glu Met Ala Tyr
 210 215 220
 Phe Glu Cys Leu His Glu Leu Lys Leu Ile Val Asp Leu Met Tyr Glu
 225 230 235 240
 Gly Gly Ile Ala Asn Met Asn Tyr Ser Ile Ser Asn Asn Ala Glu Tyr
 245 250 255
 Gly Glu Tyr Val Thr Gly Pro Glu Val Ile Asn Ala Glu Ser Arg Gln
 260 265 270
 Ala Met Arg Asn Ala Leu Lys Arg Ile Gln Asp Gly Glu Tyr Ala Lys
 275 280 285
 Met Phe Ile Ser Glu Gly Ala Thr Gly Tyr Pro Ser Met Thr Ala Lys
 290 295 300
 Arg Arg Asn Asn Ala Ala His Gly Ile Glu Ile Ile Gly Glu Gln Leu
 305 310 315 320
 Arg Ser Met Met Pro Trp Ile Gly Ala Asn Lys Ile Val Asp Lys Ala
 325 330 335
 Lys Asn
 <210> SEQ ID NO 80
 <211> LENGTH: 338
 <212> TYPE: PRT
 <213> ORGANISM: artificial sequence
 <220> FEATURE:
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: mutant JEG2
 <400> SEQUENCE: 80
 Met Lys Val Phe Tyr Asp Lys Asp Cys Asp Leu Ser Ile Ile Gln Gly
 1 5 10 15
 Lys Lys Val Ala Ile Ile Gly Phe Gly Ser Gln Gly His Ala Gln Ala
 20 25 30
 Leu Asn Leu Lys Asp Ser Gly Val Asp Val Thr Val Gly Leu Phe Lys
 35 40 45
 Gly Ala Ala Asp Ala Ala Lys Ala Glu Ala His Gly Phe Lys Val Thr
 50 55 60
 Asp Val Ala Ala Ala Val Ala Gly Ala Asp Leu Val Met Ile Leu Ile
 65 70 75 80
 Pro Asp Glu Phe Gln Ser Gln Leu Tyr Lys Asn Glu Ile Glu Pro Asn
 85 90 95
 Ile Lys Lys Gly Ala Thr Leu Ala Phe Ser His Gly Phe Ala Ile His
 100 105 110
 Tyr Asn Gln Val Val Pro Arg Ala Asp Leu Asp Val Ile Met Ile Ala
 115 120 125
 Pro Lys Ala Pro Gly His Thr Val Arg Ser Glu Phe Val Lys Gly Gly
 130 135 140
 Gly Ile Pro Asp Leu Ile Ala Ile Tyr Gln Asp Val Ser Gly Asn Ala
 145 150 155 160
 Lys Asn Val Ala Leu Ser Tyr Ala Ala Gly Val Gly Gly Gly Arg Thr
 165 170 175
 Gly Ile Ile Glu Thr Thr Phe Lys Asp Glu Thr Glu Thr Asp Leu Phe
 180 185 190
 Gly Glu Gln Ala Val Leu Cys Gly Gly Thr Val Glu Leu Val Lys Ala
 195 200 205
 Gly Phe Glu Thr Leu Val Glu Ala Gly Tyr Ala Pro Glu Met Ala Tyr

-continued

210	215	220
Phe Glu Cys Leu His	Glu Leu Lys Leu Ile	Val Asp Leu Met Tyr Glu
225	230	235 240
Gly Gly Ile Ala Asn	Met Asn Tyr Ser Ile	Ser Asn Asn Ala Glu Tyr
	245	250 255
Gly Glu Tyr Val Thr	Gly Pro Glu Val Ile	Asn Ala Glu Ser Arg Gln
	260	265 270
Ala Met Arg Asn Ala	Leu Lys Arg Ile Gln	Asp Gly Glu Tyr Ala Lys
	275	280 285
Met Phe Ile Ser Glu	Gly Ala Thr Gly Tyr Pro	Ser Met Thr Ala Lys
	290	295 300
Arg Arg Asn Asn Ala	Ala His Gly Ile Glu Ile	Ile Gly Glu Gln Leu
305	310	315 320
Arg Ser Met Met Pro	Trp Ile Gly Ala Asn	Lys Ile Val Asp Lys Ala
	325	330 335

Lys Asn

<210> SEQ ID NO 81
 <211> LENGTH: 338
 <212> TYPE: PRT
 <213> ORGANISM: artificial sequence
 <220> FEATURE:
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: mutant JEG4

<400> SEQUENCE: 81

Met Lys Val Phe Tyr	Asp Lys Asp Cys Asp	Leu Ser Ile Ile Gln Gly
1	5 10	15
Lys Lys Val Ala Ile	Ile Gly Phe Gly Ser	Gln Gly His Ala Gln Ala
	20 25	30
Leu Asn Leu Lys Asp	Ser Gly Val Asp Val	Thr Val Gly Leu Asn Lys
	35 40	45
Gly Asn Ala Asp Ala	Ala Lys Ala Glu Ala	His Gly Phe Lys Val Thr
	50 55	60
Asp Val Ala Ala Ala	Val Ala Gly Ala Asp	Leu Val Met Ile Leu Ile
65	70 75	80
Pro Asp Glu Phe Gln	Ser Gln Leu Tyr Lys	Asn Glu Ile Glu Pro Asn
	85 90	95
Ile Lys Lys Gly Ala	Thr Leu Ala Phe Ser	His Gly Phe Ala Ile His
	100 105	110
Tyr Asn Gln Val Val	Pro Arg Ala Asp Leu	Asp Val Ile Met Ile Ala
	115 120	125
Pro Lys Ala Pro Gly	His Thr Val Arg Ser	Glu Phe Val Lys Gly Gly
	130 135	140
Gly Ile Pro Asp Leu	Ile Ala Ile Tyr Gln	Asp Val Ser Gly Asn Ala
145	150 155	160
Lys Asn Val Ala Leu	Ser Tyr Ala Ala Gly	Val Gly Gly Gly Arg Thr
	165 170	175
Gly Ile Ile Glu Thr	Thr Phe Lys Asp Glu	Thr Glu Thr Asp Leu Phe
	180 185	190
Gly Glu Gln Ala Val	Leu Cys Gly Gly Thr	Val Glu Leu Val Lys Ala
	195 200	205
Gly Phe Glu Thr Leu	Val Glu Ala Gly Tyr	Ala Pro Glu Met Ala Tyr
	210 215	220

-continued

Phe Glu Cys Leu His Glu Leu Lys Leu Ile Val Asp Leu Met Tyr Glu
 225 230 235 240
 Gly Gly Ile Ala Asn Met Asn Tyr Ser Ile Ser Asn Asn Ala Glu Tyr
 245 250 255
 Gly Glu Tyr Val Thr Gly Pro Glu Val Ile Asn Ala Glu Ser Arg Gln
 260 265 270
 Ala Met Arg Asn Ala Leu Lys Arg Ile Gln Asp Gly Glu Tyr Ala Lys
 275 280 285
 Met Phe Ile Ser Glu Gly Ala Thr Gly Tyr Pro Ser Met Thr Ala Lys
 290 295 300
 Arg Arg Asn Asn Ala Ala His Gly Ile Glu Ile Ile Gly Glu Gln Leu
 305 310 315 320
 Arg Ser Met Met Pro Trp Ile Gly Ala Asn Lys Ile Val Asp Lys Ala
 325 330 335

Lys Asn

<210> SEQ ID NO 82
 <211> LENGTH: 338
 <212> TYPE: PRT
 <213> ORGANISM: artificial sequence
 <220> FEATURE:
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: mutant JEA7

<400> SEQUENCE: 82

Met Lys Val Phe Tyr Asp Lys Asp Cys Asp Leu Ser Ile Ile Gln Gly
 1 5 10 15
 Lys Lys Val Ala Ile Ile Gly Phe Gly Ser Gln Gly His Ala Gln Ala
 20 25 30
 Leu Asn Leu Lys Asp Ser Gly Val Asp Val Thr Val Gly Leu Pro Lys
 35 40 45
 Gly Asn Ala Asp Ala Ala Lys Ala Glu Ala His Gly Phe Lys Val Thr
 50 55 60
 Asp Val Ala Ala Ala Val Ala Gly Ala Asp Leu Val Met Ile Leu Ile
 65 70 75 80
 Pro Asp Glu Phe Gln Ser Gln Leu Tyr Lys Asn Glu Ile Glu Pro Asn
 85 90 95
 Ile Lys Lys Gly Ala Thr Leu Ala Phe Ser His Gly Phe Ala Ile His
 100 105 110
 Tyr Asn Gln Val Val Pro Arg Ala Asp Leu Asp Val Ile Met Ile Ala
 115 120 125
 Pro Lys Ala Pro Gly His Thr Val Arg Ser Glu Phe Val Lys Gly Gly
 130 135 140
 Gly Ile Pro Asp Leu Ile Ala Ile Tyr Gln Asp Val Ser Gly Asn Ala
 145 150 155 160
 Lys Asn Val Ala Leu Ser Tyr Ala Ala Gly Val Gly Gly Arg Thr
 165 170 175
 Gly Ile Ile Glu Thr Thr Phe Lys Asp Glu Thr Glu Thr Asp Leu Phe
 180 185 190
 Gly Glu Gln Ala Val Leu Cys Gly Gly Thr Val Glu Leu Val Lys Ala
 195 200 205
 Gly Phe Glu Thr Leu Val Glu Ala Gly Tyr Ala Pro Glu Met Ala Tyr
 210 215 220

-continued

Phe Glu Cys Leu His Glu Leu Lys Leu Ile Val Asp Leu Met Tyr Glu
 225 230 235 240
 Gly Gly Ile Ala Asn Met Asn Tyr Ser Ile Ser Asn Asn Ala Glu Tyr
 245 250 255
 Gly Glu Tyr Val Thr Gly Pro Glu Val Ile Asn Ala Glu Ser Arg Gln
 260 265 270
 Ala Met Arg Asn Ala Leu Lys Arg Ile Gln Asp Gly Glu Tyr Ala Lys
 275 280 285
 Met Phe Ile Ser Glu Gly Ala Thr Gly Tyr Pro Ser Met Thr Ala Lys
 290 295 300
 Arg Arg Asn Asn Ala Ala His Gly Ile Glu Ile Ile Gly Glu Gln Leu
 305 310 315 320
 Arg Ser Met Met Pro Trp Ile Gly Ala Asn Lys Ile Val Asp Lys Ala
 325 330 335

Lys Asn

<210> SEQ ID NO 83
 <211> LENGTH: 338
 <212> TYPE: PRT
 <213> ORGANISM: artificial sequence
 <220> FEATURE:
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: mutant JED1

<400> SEQUENCE: 83

Met Lys Val Phe Tyr Asp Lys Asp Cys Asp Leu Ser Ile Ile Gln Gly
 1 5 10 15
 Lys Lys Val Ala Ile Ile Gly Tyr Gly Ser Gln Gly His Ala Gln Ala
 20 25 30
 Leu Asn Leu Lys Asp Ser Gly Val Asp Val Thr Val Gly Leu Asn Lys
 35 40 45
 Gly Asn Ala Asp Ala Ala Lys Ala Glu Ala His Gly Phe Lys Val Thr
 50 55 60
 Asp Val Ala Ala Ala Val Ala Gly Ala Asp Leu Val Met Ile Leu Ile
 65 70 75 80
 Pro Asp Glu Phe Gln Ser Gln Leu Tyr Lys Asn Glu Ile Glu Pro Asn
 85 90 95
 Ile Lys Lys Gly Ala Thr Leu Ala Phe Ser His Gly Phe Ala Ile His
 100 105 110
 Tyr Asn Gln Val Val Pro Arg Ala Asp Leu Asp Val Ile Met Ile Ala
 115 120 125
 Pro Lys Ala Pro Gly His Thr Val Arg Ser Glu Phe Val Lys Gly Gly
 130 135 140
 Gly Ile Pro Asp Leu Ile Ala Ile Tyr Gln Asp Val Ser Gly Asn Ala
 145 150 155 160
 Lys Asn Val Ala Leu Ser Tyr Ala Ala Gly Val Gly Gly Gly Arg Thr
 165 170 175
 Gly Ile Ile Glu Thr Thr Phe Lys Asp Glu Thr Glu Thr Asp Leu Phe
 180 185 190
 Gly Glu Gln Ala Val Leu Cys Gly Gly Thr Val Glu Leu Val Lys Ala
 195 200 205
 Gly Phe Glu Thr Leu Val Glu Ala Gly Tyr Ala Pro Glu Met Ala Tyr
 210 215 220
 Phe Glu Cys Leu His Glu Leu Lys Leu Ile Val Asp Leu Met Tyr Glu

-continued

225				230						235				240	
Gly	Gly	Ile	Ala	Asn	Met	Asn	Tyr	Ser	Ile	Ser	Asn	Asn	Ala	Glu	Tyr
				245					250					255	
Gly	Glu	Tyr	Val	Thr	Gly	Pro	Glu	Val	Ile	Asn	Ala	Glu	Ser	Arg	Gln
			260					265					270		
Ala	Met	Arg	Asn	Ala	Leu	Lys	Arg	Ile	Gln	Asp	Gly	Glu	Tyr	Ala	Lys
		275					280					285			
Met	Phe	Ile	Ser	Glu	Gly	Ala	Thr	Gly	Tyr	Pro	Ser	Met	Thr	Ala	Lys
	290					295					300				
Arg	Arg	Asn	Asn	Ala	Ala	His	Gly	Ile	Glu	Ile	Ile	Gly	Glu	Gln	Leu
305					310					315					320
Arg	Ser	Met	Met	Pro	Trp	Ile	Gly	Ala	Asn	Lys	Ile	Val	Asp	Lys	Ala
				325					330					335	

Lys Asn

<210> SEQ ID NO 84

<211> LENGTH: 338

<212> TYPE: PRT

<213> ORGANISM: artificial sequence

<220> FEATURE:

<223> OTHER INFORMATION: mutant 3361E1

<400> SEQUENCE: 84

Met	Lys	Val	Phe	Tyr	Asp	Lys	Asp	Cys	Asp	Leu	Ser	Ile	Ile	Gln	Gly
1				5					10					15	
Lys	Lys	Val	Ala	Ile	Ile	Gly	Phe	Gly	Ser	Gln	Gly	His	Ala	Gln	Ala
			20					25					30		
Cys	Asn	Leu	Lys	Asp	Ser	Gly	Val	Asp	Val	Thr	Val	Gly	Leu	Tyr	Lys
		35					40					45			
Gly	Ala	Ala	Asp	Ala	Ala	Lys	Ala	Glu	Ala	His	Gly	Phe	Lys	Val	Thr
		50				55					60				
Asp	Val	Ala	Ala	Ala	Val	Ala	Gly	Ala	Asp	Leu	Val	Met	Ile	Leu	Thr
65					70					75					80
Pro	Asp	Glu	Phe	Gln	Ser	Gln	Leu	Tyr	Lys	Asn	Glu	Ile	Glu	Pro	Asn
				85					90					95	
Ile	Lys	Lys	Gly	Ala	Thr	Leu	Ala	Phe	Ser	His	Gly	Phe	Ala	Ile	His
			100					105					110		
Tyr	Asn	Gln	Val	Val	Pro	Arg	Ala	Asp	Leu	Asp	Val	Ile	Met	Ile	Ala
		115					120					125			
Pro	Lys	Ala	Pro	Gly	His	Thr	Val	Arg	Ser	Glu	Phe	Val	Lys	Gly	Gly
	130					135					140				
Gly	Ile	Pro	Asp	Leu	Ile	Ala	Ile	Tyr	Gln	Asp	Ala	Ser	Gly	Asn	Ala
145					150					155					160
Lys	Asn	Val	Ala	Leu	Ser	Tyr	Ala	Ala	Gly	Val	Gly	Gly	Gly	Arg	Thr
				165					170					175	
Gly	Ile	Ile	Glu	Thr	Thr	Phe	Lys	Asp	Glu	Thr	Glu	Thr	Asp	Leu	Phe
			180					185					190		
Gly	Glu	Gln	Ala	Val	Leu	Cys	Gly	Gly	Thr	Val	Glu	Leu	Val	Lys	Ala
			195				200					205			
Gly	Phe	Glu	Thr	Leu	Val	Glu	Ala	Gly	Tyr	Ala	Pro	Glu	Met	Ala	Tyr
	210						215				220				
Phe	Glu	Cys	Leu	His	Glu	Leu	Lys	Leu	Ile	Val	Asp	Leu	Met	Tyr	Glu
225					230					235					240

-continued

Gly Gly Ile Ala Asn Met Asn Tyr Ser Ile Ser Asn Asn Ala Glu Tyr
245 250 255

Gly Glu Tyr Val Thr Gly Pro Glu Val Ile Asn Ala Glu Ser Arg Gln
260 265 270

Ala Met Arg Asn Ala Leu Lys Arg Ile Gln Asp Gly Glu Tyr Ala Lys
275 280 285

Met Phe Ile Ser Glu Gly Ala Thr Gly Tyr Pro Ser Met Thr Ala Lys
290 295 300

Arg Arg Asn Asn Ala Ala His Gly Ile Glu Ile Ile Gly Glu Gln Leu
305 310 315 320

Arg Ser Met Met Pro Trp Ile Gly Ala Asn Lys Ile Val Asp Lys Ala
325 330 335

Lys Asn

<210> SEQ ID NO 85
 <211> LENGTH: 338
 <212> TYPE: PRT
 <213> ORGANISM: artificial sequence
 <220> FEATURE:
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: mutant C2F6

<400> SEQUENCE: 85

Met Lys Val Phe Tyr Asp Lys Asp Cys Asp Leu Ser Ile Ile Gln Gly
1 5 10 15

Lys Lys Val Ala Ile Ile Gly Tyr Gly Ser Gln Gly His Ala Gln Ala
20 25 30

Cys Asn Leu Lys Asp Ser Gly Val Asp Val Thr Val Gly Leu Pro Lys
35 40 45

Gly Val Ala Asp Trp Ala Lys Ala Glu Ala His Gly Leu Lys Val Thr
50 55 60

Asp Val Ala Ala Ala Val Ala Gly Ala Asp Leu Val Met Ile Leu Thr
65 70 75 80

Pro Asp Glu Phe Gln Ser Gln Leu Tyr Lys Asn Glu Ile Glu Pro Asn
85 90 95

Ile Lys Lys Gly Ala Thr Leu Ala Phe Ser His Gly Phe Ala Ile His
100 105 110

Tyr Asn Gln Val Val Pro Arg Ala Asp Leu Asp Val Ile Met Ile Ala
115 120 125

Pro Lys Ala Pro Gly His Thr Val Arg Ser Glu Phe Val Lys Gly Gly
130 135 140

Gly Ile Pro Asp Leu Ile Ala Ile Tyr Gln Asp Ala Ser Gly Asn Ala
145 150 155 160

Lys Asn Val Ala Leu Ser Tyr Ala Ala Gly Val Gly Gly Arg Thr
165 170 175

Gly Ile Ile Glu Thr Thr Phe Lys Asp Glu Thr Glu Thr Asp Leu Phe
180 185 190

Gly Glu Gln Ala Val Leu Cys Gly Gly Thr Val Glu Leu Val Lys Ala
195 200 205

Gly Phe Glu Thr Leu Val Glu Ala Gly Tyr Ala Pro Glu Met Ala Tyr
210 215 220

Phe Glu Cys Leu His Glu Leu Lys Leu Ile Val Asp Leu Met Tyr Glu
225 230 235 240

-continued

Gly Gly Ile Ala Asn Met Asn Tyr Ser Ile Ser Asn Asn Ala Glu Tyr
 245 250 255

Gly Glu Tyr Val Thr Gly Pro Glu Val Ile Asn Ala Glu Ser Arg Gln
 260 265 270

Ala Met Arg Asn Ala Leu Lys Arg Ile Gln Asp Gly Glu Tyr Ala Lys
 275 280 285

Met Phe Ile Ser Glu Gly Ala Thr Gly Tyr Pro Ser Met Thr Ala Lys
 290 295 300

Arg Arg Asn Asn Ala Ala His Gly Ile Glu Ile Ile Gly Glu Gln Leu
 305 310 315 320

Arg Ser Met Met Pro Trp Ile Gly Ala Asn Lys Ile Val Asp Lys Ala
 325 330 335

Lys Asn

<210> SEQ ID NO 86
 <211> LENGTH: 338
 <212> TYPE: PRT
 <213> ORGANISM: artificial sequence
 <220> FEATURE:
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: mutant C3B11

<400> SEQUENCE: 86

Met Lys Val Phe Tyr Asp Lys Asp Cys Asp Leu Ser Ile Ile Gln Gly
 1 5 10 15

Lys Lys Val Ala Ile Ile Gly Tyr Gly Ser Gln Gly His Ala Gln Ala
 20 25 30

Cys Asn Leu Lys Asp Ser Gly Val Asp Val Thr Val Gly Leu Phe Lys
 35 40 45

Gly Ala Ala Asp Trp Ala Lys Ala Glu Ala His Gly Leu Lys Val Thr
 50 55 60

Asp Val Ala Ala Ala Val Ala Gly Ala Asp Leu Val Met Ile Leu Thr
 65 70 75 80

Pro Asp Glu Phe Gln Ser Gln Leu Tyr Lys Asn Glu Ile Glu Pro Asn
 85 90 95

Ile Lys Lys Gly Ala Thr Leu Ala Phe Ser His Gly Phe Ala Ile His
 100 105 110

Tyr Asn Gln Val Val Pro Arg Ala Asp Leu Asp Val Ile Met Ile Ala
 115 120 125

Pro Lys Ala Pro Gly His Thr Val Arg Ser Glu Phe Val Lys Gly Gly
 130 135 140

Gly Ile Pro Asp Leu Ile Ala Ile Tyr Gln Asp Ala Ser Gly Asn Ala
 145 150 155 160

Lys Asn Val Ala Leu Ser Tyr Ala Ala Gly Val Gly Gly Gly Arg Thr
 165 170 175

Gly Ile Ile Glu Thr Thr Phe Lys Asp Glu Thr Glu Thr Asp Leu Phe
 180 185 190

Gly Glu Gln Ala Val Leu Cys Gly Gly Thr Val Glu Leu Val Lys Ala
 195 200 205

Gly Phe Glu Thr Leu Val Glu Ala Gly Tyr Ala Pro Glu Met Ala Tyr
 210 215 220

Phe Glu Cys Leu His Glu Leu Lys Leu Ile Val Asp Leu Met Tyr Glu
 225 230 235 240

Gly Gly Ile Ala Asn Met Asn Tyr Ser Ile Ser Asn Asn Ala Glu Tyr

-continued

	245		250		255										
Gly	Glu	Tyr	Val	Thr	Gly	Pro	Glu	Val	Ile	Asn	Ala	Glu	Ser	Arg	Gln
			260					265					270		
Ala	Met	Arg	Asn	Ala	Leu	Lys	Arg	Ile	Gln	Asp	Gly	Glu	Tyr	Ala	Lys
		275					280					285			
Met	Phe	Ile	Ser	Glu	Gly	Ala	Thr	Gly	Tyr	Pro	Ser	Met	Thr	Ala	Lys
	290					295					300				
Arg	Arg	Asn	Asn	Ala	Ala	His	Gly	Ile	Glu	Ile	Ile	Gly	Glu	Gln	Leu
305					310					315					320
Arg	Ser	Met	Met	Pro	Trp	Ile	Gly	Ala	Asn	Lys	Ile	Val	Asp	Lys	Ala
				325					330					335	
Lys Asn															
<210> SEQ ID NO 87															
<211> LENGTH: 338															
<212> TYPE: PRT															
<213> ORGANISM: artificial sequence															
<220> FEATURE:															
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: mutant C4D12															
<400> SEQUENCE: 87															
Met	Lys	Val	Phe	Tyr	Asp	Lys	Asp	Cys	Asp	Leu	Ser	Ile	Ile	Gln	Gly
1				5					10					15	
Lys	Lys	Val	Ala	Ile	Ile	Gly	Tyr	Gly	Ser	Gln	Gly	His	Ala	Gln	Ala
			20					25					30		
Cys	Asn	Leu	Lys	Asp	Ser	Gly	Val	Asp	Val	Thr	Val	Gly	Leu	Cys	Lys
	35						40					45			
Gly	Trp	Ala	Gly	Trp	Ala	Lys	Ala	Glu	Ala	His	Gly	Leu	Lys	Val	Thr
	50					55					60				
Asp	Val	Ala	Ala	Ala	Val	Ala	Gly	Ala	Asp	Leu	Val	Met	Ile	Leu	Thr
65					70					75					80
Pro	Asp	Glu	Phe	Gln	Ser	Gln	Leu	Tyr	Lys	Asn	Glu	Ile	Glu	Pro	Asn
				85					90					95	
Ile	Lys	Lys	Gly	Ala	Thr	Leu	Ala	Phe	Ser	His	Gly	Phe	Ala	Ile	His
			100						105				110		
Tyr	Asn	Gln	Val	Val	Pro	Arg	Ala	Asp	Leu	Asp	Val	Ile	Met	Ile	Ala
		115					120					125			
Pro	Lys	Ala	Pro	Gly	His	Thr	Val	Arg	Ser	Glu	Phe	Val	Lys	Gly	Gly
	130					135					140				
Gly	Ile	Pro	Asp	Leu	Ile	Ala	Ile	Tyr	Gln	Asp	Ala	Ser	Gly	Asn	Ala
145					150					155					160
Lys	Asn	Val	Ala	Leu	Ser	Tyr	Ala	Ala	Gly	Val	Gly	Gly	Gly	Arg	Thr
				165					170					175	
Gly	Ile	Ile	Glu	Thr	Thr	Phe	Lys	Asp	Glu	Thr	Glu	Thr	Asp	Leu	Phe
			180					185					190		
Gly	Glu	Gln	Ala	Val	Leu	Cys	Gly	Gly	Thr	Val	Glu	Leu	Val	Lys	Ala
			195				200					205			
Gly	Phe	Glu	Thr	Leu	Val	Glu	Ala	Gly	Tyr	Ala	Pro	Glu	Met	Ala	Tyr
	210						215				220				
Phe	Glu	Cys	Leu	His	Glu	Leu	Lys	Leu	Ile	Val	Asp	Leu	Met	Tyr	Glu
225					230						235				240
Gly	Gly	Ile	Ala	Asn	Met	Asn	Tyr	Ser	Ile	Ser	Asn	Asn	Ala	Glu	Tyr
				245					250					255	

-continued

Gly Glu Tyr Val Thr Gly Pro Glu Val Ile Asn Ala Glu Ser Arg Gln
 260 265 270

Ala Met Arg Asn Ala Leu Lys Arg Ile Gln Asp Gly Glu Tyr Ala Lys
 275 280 285

Met Phe Ile Ser Glu Gly Ala Thr Gly Tyr Pro Ser Met Thr Ala Lys
 290 295 300

Arg Arg Asn Asn Ala Ala His Gly Ile Glu Ile Ile Gly Glu Gln Leu
 305 310 315 320

Arg Ser Met Met Pro Trp Ile Gly Ala Asn Lys Ile Val Asp Lys Ala
 325 330 335

Lys Asn

<210> SEQ ID NO 88
 <211> LENGTH: 338
 <212> TYPE: PRT
 <213> ORGANISM: artificial sequence
 <220> FEATURE:
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: mutant SE

<400> SEQUENCE: 88

Met Lys Val Phe Tyr Asp Lys Asp Cys Asp Leu Ser Ile Ile Gln Gly
 1 5 10 15

Lys Lys Val Ala Ile Ile Gly Tyr Gly Ser Gln Gly His Ala Gln Ala
 20 25 30

Cys Asn Leu Lys Asp Ser Gly Val Asp Val Thr Val Gly Leu Ala Lys
 35 40 45

Gly Trp Ala Gly Trp Ala Lys Ala Glu Ala His Gly Leu Lys Val Thr
 50 55 60

Asp Val Ala Ala Ala Val Ala Gly Ala Asp Leu Val Met Ile Leu Thr
 65 70 75 80

Pro Asp Glu Phe Gln Ser Gln Leu Tyr Lys Asn Glu Ile Glu Pro Asn
 85 90 95

Ile Lys Lys Gly Ala Thr Leu Ala Phe Ser His Gly Phe Ala Ile His
 100 105 110

Tyr Asn Gln Val Val Pro Arg Ala Asp Leu Asp Val Ile Met Ile Ala
 115 120 125

Pro Lys Ala Pro Gly His Thr Val Arg Ser Glu Phe Val Lys Gly Gly
 130 135 140

Gly Ile Pro Asp Leu Ile Ala Ile Tyr Gln Asp Ala Ser Gly Asn Ala
 145 150 155 160

Lys Asn Val Ala Leu Ser Tyr Ala Ala Gly Val Gly Gly Arg Thr
 165 170 175

Gly Ile Ile Glu Thr Thr Phe Lys Asp Glu Thr Glu Thr Asp Leu Phe
 180 185 190

Gly Glu Gln Ala Val Leu Cys Gly Gly Thr Val Glu Leu Val Lys Ala
 195 200 205

Gly Phe Glu Thr Leu Val Glu Ala Gly Tyr Ala Pro Glu Met Ala Tyr
 210 215 220

Phe Glu Cys Leu His Glu Leu Lys Leu Ile Val Asp Leu Met Tyr Glu
 225 230 235 240

Gly Gly Ile Ala Asn Met Asn Tyr Ser Ile Ser Asn Asn Ala Glu Tyr
 245 250 255

-continued

Gly Glu Tyr Val Thr Gly Pro Glu Val Ile Asn Ala Glu Ser Arg Gln
 260 265 270

Ala Met Arg Asn Ala Leu Lys Arg Ile Gln Asp Gly Glu Tyr Ala Lys
 275 280 285

Met Phe Ile Ser Glu Gly Ala Thr Gly Tyr Pro Ser Met Thr Ala Lys
 290 295 300

Arg Arg Asn Asn Ala Ala His Gly Ile Glu Ile Ile Gly Glu Gln Leu
 305 310 315 320

Arg Ser Met Met Pro Trp Ile Gly Ala Asn Lys Ile Val Asp Lys Ala
 325 330 335

Lys Asn

<210> SEQ ID NO 89
 <211> LENGTH: 338
 <212> TYPE: PRT
 <213> ORGANISM: artificial sequence
 <220> FEATURE:
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: mutant SE2

<400> SEQUENCE: 89

Met Lys Val Phe Tyr Asp Lys Asp Cys Asp Leu Ser Ile Ile Gln Gly
 1 5 10 15

Lys Lys Val Ala Ile Ile Gly Tyr Gly Ser Gln Gly His Ala Gln Ala
 20 25 30

Cys Asn Leu Lys Asp Ser Gly Val Asp Val Thr Val Gly Leu Pro Lys
 35 40 45

Gly Glu Ala Ala Trp Ala Lys Ala Glu Ala His Gly Leu Lys Val Thr
 50 55 60

Asp Val Ala Ala Ala Val Ala Gly Ala Asp Leu Val Met Ile Leu Thr
 65 70 75 80

Pro Asp Glu Phe Gln Ser Gln Leu Tyr Lys Asn Glu Ile Glu Pro Asn
 85 90 95

Ile Lys Lys Gly Ala Thr Leu Ala Phe Ser His Gly Phe Ala Ile His
 100 105 110

Tyr Asn Gln Val Val Pro Arg Ala Asp Leu Asp Val Ile Met Ile Ala
 115 120 125

Pro Lys Ala Pro Gly His Thr Val Arg Ser Glu Phe Val Lys Gly Gly
 130 135 140

Gly Ile Pro Asp Leu Ile Ala Ile Tyr Gln Asp Ala Ser Gly Asn Ala
 145 150 155 160

Lys Asn Val Ala Leu Ser Tyr Ala Ala Gly Val Gly Gly Gly Arg Thr
 165 170 175

Gly Ile Ile Glu Thr Thr Phe Lys Asp Glu Thr Glu Thr Asp Leu Phe
 180 185 190

Gly Glu Gln Ala Val Leu Cys Gly Gly Thr Val Glu Leu Val Lys Ala
 195 200 205

Gly Phe Glu Thr Leu Val Glu Ala Gly Tyr Ala Pro Glu Met Ala Tyr
 210 215 220

Phe Glu Cys Leu His Glu Leu Lys Leu Ile Val Asp Leu Met Tyr Glu
 225 230 235 240

Gly Gly Ile Ala Asn Met Asn Tyr Ser Ile Ser Asn Asn Ala Glu Tyr
 245 250 255

Gly Glu Tyr Val Thr Gly Pro Glu Val Ile Asn Ala Glu Ser Arg Gln

-continued

260	265	270
Ala Met Arg Asn Ala Leu Lys Arg Ile Gln Asp Gly Glu Tyr Ala Lys 275 280 285		
Met Phe Ile Ser Glu Gly Ala Thr Gly Tyr Pro Ser Met Thr Ala Lys 290 295 300		
Arg Arg Asn Asn Ala Ala His Gly Ile Glu Ile Ile Gly Glu Gln Leu 305 310 315 320		
Arg Ser Met Met Pro Trp Ile Gly Ala Asn Lys Ile Val Asp Lys Ala 325 330 335		
Lys Asn		
<210> SEQ ID NO 90		
<211> LENGTH: 338		
<212> TYPE: PRT		
<213> ORGANISM: artificial sequence		
<220> FEATURE:		
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: mutant SB3		
<400> SEQUENCE: 90		
Met Lys Val Phe Tyr Asp Lys Asp Cys Asp Leu Ser Ile Ile Gln Gly 1 5 10 15		
Lys Lys Val Ala Ile Ile Gly Tyr Gly Ser Gln Gly His Ala Gln Ala 20 25 30		
Cys Asn Leu Lys Asp Ser Gly Val Asp Val Thr Val Gly Leu Gly Lys 35 40 45		
Gly Trp Ala Gly Trp Ala Lys Ala Glu Ala His Gly Leu Lys Val Thr 50 55 60		
Asp Val Ala Ala Ala Val Ala Gly Ala Asp Leu Val Met Ile Leu Thr 65 70 75 80		
Pro Asp Glu Phe Gln Ser Gln Leu Tyr Lys Asn Glu Ile Glu Pro Asn 85 90 95		
Ile Lys Lys Gly Ala Thr Leu Ala Phe Ser His Gly Phe Ala Ile His 100 105 110		
Tyr Asn Gln Val Val Pro Arg Ala Asp Leu Asp Val Ile Met Ile Ala 115 120 125		
Pro Lys Ala Pro Gly His Thr Val Arg Ser Glu Phe Val Lys Gly Gly 130 135 140		
Gly Ile Pro Asp Leu Ile Ala Ile Tyr Gln Asp Ala Ser Gly Asn Ala 145 150 155 160		
Lys Asn Val Ala Leu Ser Tyr Ala Ala Gly Val Gly Gly Gly Arg Thr 165 170 175		
Gly Ile Ile Glu Thr Thr Phe Lys Asp Glu Thr Glu Thr Asp Leu Phe 180 185 190		
Gly Glu Gln Ala Val Leu Cys Gly Gly Thr Val Glu Leu Val Lys Ala 195 200 205		
Gly Phe Glu Thr Leu Val Glu Ala Gly Tyr Ala Pro Glu Met Ala Tyr 210 215 220		
Phe Glu Cys Leu His Glu Leu Lys Leu Ile Val Asp Leu Met Tyr Glu 225 230 235 240		
Gly Gly Ile Ala Asn Met Asn Tyr Ser Ile Ser Asn Asn Ala Glu Tyr 245 250 255		
Gly Glu Tyr Val Thr Gly Pro Glu Val Ile Asn Ala Glu Ser Arg Gln 260 265 270		

-continued

Ala Met Arg Asn Ala Leu Lys Arg Ile Gln Asp Gly Glu Tyr Ala Lys
 275 280 285

Met Phe Ile Ser Glu Gly Ala Thr Gly Tyr Pro Ser Met Thr Ala Lys
 290 295 300

Arg Arg Asn Asn Ala Ala His Gly Ile Glu Ile Ile Gly Glu Gln Leu
 305 310 315 320

Arg Ser Met Met Pro Trp Ile Gly Ala Asn Lys Ile Val Asp Lys Ala
 325 330 335

Lys Asn

<210> SEQ ID NO 91
 <211> LENGTH: 338
 <212> TYPE: PRT
 <213> ORGANISM: artificial sequence
 <220> FEATURE:
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: mutant SD3

<400> SEQUENCE: 91

Met Lys Val Phe Tyr Asp Lys Asp Cys Asp Leu Ser Ile Ile Gln Gly
 1 5 10 15

Lys Lys Val Ala Ile Ile Gly Tyr Gly Ser Gln Gly His Ala Gln Ala
 20 25 30

Cys Asn Leu Lys Asp Ser Gly Val Asp Val Thr Val Gly Leu Leu Lys
 35 40 45

Gly Trp Ala Gly Trp Ala Lys Ala Glu Ala His Gly Leu Lys Val Thr
 50 55 60

Asp Val Ala Ala Ala Val Ala Gly Ala Asp Leu Val Met Ile Leu Thr
 65 70 75 80

Pro Asp Glu Phe Gln Ser Gln Leu Tyr Lys Asn Glu Ile Glu Pro Asn
 85 90 95

Ile Lys Lys Gly Ala Thr Leu Ala Phe Ser His Gly Phe Ala Ile His
 100 105 110

Tyr Asn Gln Val Val Pro Arg Ala Asp Leu Asp Val Ile Met Ile Ala
 115 120 125

Pro Lys Ala Pro Gly His Thr Val Arg Ser Glu Phe Val Lys Gly Gly
 130 135 140

Gly Ile Pro Asp Leu Ile Ala Ile Tyr Gln Asp Ala Ser Gly Asn Ala
 145 150 155 160

Lys Asn Val Ala Leu Ser Tyr Ala Ala Gly Val Gly Gly Arg Thr
 165 170 175

Gly Ile Ile Glu Thr Thr Phe Lys Asp Glu Thr Glu Thr Asp Leu Phe
 180 185 190

Gly Glu Gln Ala Val Leu Cys Gly Gly Thr Val Glu Leu Val Lys Ala
 195 200 205

Gly Phe Glu Thr Leu Val Glu Ala Gly Tyr Ala Pro Glu Met Ala Tyr
 210 215 220

Phe Glu Cys Leu His Glu Leu Lys Leu Ile Val Asp Leu Met Tyr Glu
 225 230 235 240

Gly Gly Ile Ala Asn Met Asn Tyr Ser Ile Ser Asn Asn Ala Glu Tyr
 245 250 255

Gly Glu Tyr Val Thr Gly Pro Glu Val Ile Asn Ala Glu Ser Arg Gln
 260 265 270

-continued

Ala Met Arg Asn Ala Leu Lys Arg Ile Gln Asp Gly Glu Tyr Ala Lys
 275 280 285

Met Phe Ile Ser Glu Gly Ala Thr Gly Tyr Pro Ser Met Thr Ala Lys
 290 295 300

Arg Arg Asn Asn Ala Ala His Gly Ile Glu Ile Ile Gly Glu Gln Leu
 305 310 315 320

Arg Ser Met Met Pro Trp Ile Gly Ala Asn Lys Ile Val Asp Lys Ala
 325 330 335

Lys Asn

<210> SEQ ID NO 92
 <211> LENGTH: 338
 <212> TYPE: PRT
 <213> ORGANISM: artificial sequence
 <220> FEATURE:
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: mutant 9650E5

<400> SEQUENCE: 92

Met Lys Val Phe Tyr Asp Lys Asp Cys Asp Leu Ser Ile Ile Gln Gly
 1 5 10 15

Lys Lys Val Ala Ile Ile Gly Tyr Gly Ser Gln Gly His Ala Gln Ala
 20 25 30

Cys Asn Leu Lys Asp Ser Gly Val Asp Val Thr Val Gly Leu Asn Lys
 35 40 45

Gly Trp Ala Gly His Ala Lys Ala Glu Ala His Gly Leu Lys Val Thr
 50 55 60

Asp Val Ala Ala Ala Val Ala Gly Ala Asp Leu Val Met Ile Leu Thr
 65 70 75 80

Pro Asp Glu Phe Gln Ser Gln Leu Tyr Lys Asn Glu Ile Glu Pro Asn
 85 90 95

Ile Lys Lys Gly Ala Thr Leu Ala Phe Ser His Gly Phe Ala Ile His
 100 105 110

Tyr Asn Gln Val Val Pro Arg Ala Asp Leu Asp Val Ile Met Ile Ala
 115 120 125

Pro Lys Ala Pro Gly His Thr Val Arg Ser Glu Phe Val Lys Gly Gly
 130 135 140

Gly Ile Pro Asp Leu Ile Ala Ile Tyr Gln Asp Ala Ser Gly Asn Ala
 145 150 155 160

Lys Asn Val Ala Leu Ser Tyr Ala Ala Gly Val Gly Gly Gly Arg Thr
 165 170 175

Gly Ile Ile Glu Thr Thr Phe Lys Asp Glu Thr Glu Thr Asp Leu Phe
 180 185 190

Gly Glu Gln Ala Val Leu Cys Gly Gly Thr Val Glu Leu Val Lys Ala
 195 200 205

Gly Phe Glu Thr Leu Val Glu Ala Gly Tyr Ala Pro Glu Met Ala Tyr
 210 215 220

Phe Glu Cys Leu His Glu Leu Lys Leu Ile Val Asp Leu Met Tyr Glu
 225 230 235 240

Gly Gly Ile Ala Asn Met Asn Tyr Ser Ile Ser Asn Asn Ala Glu Tyr
 245 250 255

Gly Glu Tyr Val Thr Gly Pro Glu Val Ile Asn Ala Glu Ser Arg Gln
 260 265 270

Ala Met Arg Asn Ala Leu Lys Arg Ile Gln Asp Gly Glu Tyr Ala Lys

-continued

275					280					285					
Met	Phe	Ile	Ser	Glu	Gly	Ala	Thr	Gly	Tyr	Pro	Ser	Met	Thr	Ala	Lys
290					295					300					
Arg	Arg	Asn	Asn	Ala	Ala	His	Gly	Ile	Glu	Ile	Ile	Gly	Glu	Gln	Leu
305					310					315					320
Arg	Ser	Met	Met	Pro	Trp	Ile	Gly	Ala	Asn	Lys	Ile	Val	Asp	Lys	Ala
				325					330					335	
Lys Asn															
<210> SEQ ID NO 93															
<211> LENGTH: 338															
<212> TYPE: PRT															
<213> ORGANISM: artificial sequence															
<220> FEATURE:															
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: mutant 9667A11															
<400> SEQUENCE: 93															
Met	Lys	Val	Phe	Tyr	Asp	Lys	Asp	Cys	Asp	Leu	Ser	Ile	Ile	Gln	Gly
1				5					10					15	
Lys	Lys	Val	Ala	Ile	Ile	Gly	Tyr	Gly	Ser	Gln	Gly	His	Ala	Gln	Ala
			20					25					30		
Cys	Asn	Leu	Lys	Asp	Ser	Gly	Val	Asp	Val	Thr	Val	Gly	Leu	Asn	Lys
		35					40					45			
Gly	Asn	Ala	Gly	His	Ala	Lys	Ala	Glu	Ala	His	Gly	Leu	Lys	Val	Thr
		50				55					60				
Asp	Val	Ala	Ala	Ala	Val	Ala	Gly	Ala	Asp	Leu	Val	Met	Ile	Leu	Thr
65					70					75				80	
Pro	Asp	Glu	Phe	Gln	Ser	Gln	Leu	Tyr	Lys	Asn	Glu	Ile	Glu	Pro	Asn
				85					90					95	
Ile	Lys	Lys	Gly	Ala	Thr	Leu	Ala	Phe	Ser	His	Gly	Phe	Ala	Ile	His
			100					105					110		
Tyr	Asn	Gln	Val	Val	Pro	Arg	Ala	Asp	Leu	Asp	Val	Ile	Met	Ile	Ala
		115					120					125			
Pro	Lys	Ala	Pro	Gly	His	Thr	Val	Arg	Ser	Glu	Phe	Val	Lys	Gly	Gly
		130				135					140				
Gly	Ile	Pro	Asp	Leu	Ile	Ala	Ile	Tyr	Gln	Asp	Ala	Ser	Gly	Asn	Ala
145					150					155				160	
Lys	Asn	Val	Ala	Leu	Ser	Tyr	Ala	Ala	Gly	Val	Gly	Gly	Gly	Arg	Thr
			165						170					175	
Gly	Ile	Ile	Glu	Thr	Thr	Phe	Lys	Asp	Glu	Thr	Glu	Thr	Asp	Leu	Phe
			180					185					190		
Gly	Glu	Gln	Ala	Val	Leu	Cys	Gly	Gly	Thr	Val	Glu	Leu	Val	Lys	Ala
		195					200					205			
Gly	Phe	Glu	Thr	Leu	Val	Glu	Ala	Gly	Tyr	Ala	Pro	Glu	Met	Ala	Tyr
		210					215				220				
Phe	Glu	Cys	Leu	His	Glu	Leu	Lys	Leu	Ile	Val	Asp	Leu	Met	Tyr	Glu
225					230					235				240	
Gly	Gly	Ile	Ala	Asn	Met	Asn	Tyr	Ser	Ile	Ser	Asn	Asn	Ala	Glu	Tyr
				245					250					255	
Gly	Glu	Tyr	Val	Thr	Gly	Pro	Glu	Val	Ile	Asn	Ala	Glu	Ser	Arg	Gln
			260				265						270		
Ala	Met	Arg	Asn	Ala	Leu	Lys	Arg	Ile	Gln	Asp	Gly	Glu	Tyr	Ala	Lys
		275					280					285			

-continued

```

Met Phe Ile Ser Glu Gly Ala Thr Gly Tyr Pro Ser Met Thr Ala Lys
 290                295                300

Arg Arg Asn Asn Ala Ala His Gly Ile Glu Ile Ile Gly Glu Gln Leu
305                310                315                320

Arg Ser Met Met Pro Trp Ile Gly Ala Asn Lys Ile Val Asp Lys Ala
      325                330                335

Lys Asn

<210> SEQ ID NO 94
<211> LENGTH: 338
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: artificial sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: mutant 9862B9

<400> SEQUENCE: 94

Met Lys Val Phe Tyr Asp Lys Asp Cys Asp Leu Ser Ile Ile Gln Gly
 1      5      10      15

Lys Lys Val Ala Ile Ile Gly Tyr Gly Ser Gln Gly His Ala Gln Ala
 20     25     30

Cys Asn Leu Lys Asp Ser Gly Val Asp Val Thr Val Gly Leu Asp Lys
 35     40     45

Gly Trp Ala Gly Trp Ala Lys Ala Glu Ala His Gly Leu Lys Val Thr
 50     55     60

Asp Val Ala Ala Ala Val Ala Gly Ala Asp Leu Val Met Ile Leu Thr
 65     70     75

Pro Asp Glu Phe Gln Ser Gln Leu Tyr Lys Asn Glu Ile Glu Pro Asn
 85     90     95

Ile Lys Lys Gly Ala Thr Leu Ala Phe Ser His Gly Phe Ala Ile His
100    105    110

Tyr Asn Gln Val Val Pro Arg Ala Asp Leu Asp Val Ile Met Ile Ala
115    120    125

Pro Lys Ala Pro Gly His Thr Val Arg Ser Glu Phe Val Lys Gly Gly
130    135    140

Gly Ile Pro Asp Leu Ile Ala Ile Tyr Gln Asp Ala Ser Gly Asn Ala
145    150    155    160

Lys Asn Val Ala Leu Ser Tyr Ala Ala Gly Val Gly Gly Arg Thr
165    170    175

Gly Ile Ile Glu Thr Thr Phe Lys Asp Glu Thr Glu Thr Asp Leu Phe
180    185    190

Gly Glu Gln Ala Val Leu Cys Gly Gly Thr Val Glu Leu Val Lys Ala
195    200    205

Gly Phe Glu Thr Leu Val Glu Ala Gly Tyr Ala Pro Glu Met Ala Tyr
210    215    220

Phe Glu Cys Leu His Glu Leu Lys Leu Ile Val Asp Leu Met Tyr Glu
225    230    235    240

Gly Gly Ile Ala Asn Met Asn Tyr Ser Ile Ser Asn Asn Ala Glu Tyr
245    250    255

Gly Glu Tyr Val Thr Gly Pro Glu Val Ile Asn Ala Glu Ser Arg Gln
260    265    270

Ala Met Arg Asn Ala Leu Lys Arg Ile Gln Asp Gly Glu Tyr Ala Lys
275    280    285

```

-continued

```

Met Phe Ile Ser Glu Gly Ala Thr Gly Tyr Pro Ser Met Thr Ala Lys
  290                               295                 300

Arg Arg Asn Asn Ala Ala His Gly Ile Glu Ile Ile Gly Glu Gln Leu
305                               310                 315                 320

Arg Ser Met Met Pro Trp Ile Gly Ala Asn Lys Ile Val Asp Lys Ala
  325                               330                 335

Lys Asn

<210> SEQ ID NO 95
<211> LENGTH: 338
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: artificial sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: mutant 9875B9

<400> SEQUENCE: 95

Met Lys Val Phe Tyr Asp Lys Asp Cys Asp Leu Ser Ile Ile Gln Gly
  1                               5                 10                 15

Lys Lys Val Ala Ile Ile Gly Tyr Gly Ser Gln Gly His Ala Gln Ala
  20                               25                 30

Cys Asn Leu Lys Asp Ser Gly Val Asp Val Thr Val Gly Leu Asn Lys
  35                               40                 45

Gly Asn Ala Asp Trp Ala Lys Ala Glu Ala His Gly Leu Lys Val Thr
  50                               55                 60

Asp Val Ala Ala Ala Val Ala Gly Ala Asp Leu Val Met Ile Leu Thr
  65                               70                 75                 80

Pro Asp Glu Phe Gln Ser Gln Leu Tyr Lys Asn Glu Ile Glu Pro Asn
  85                               90                 95

Ile Lys Lys Gly Ala Thr Leu Ala Phe Ser His Gly Phe Ala Ile His
  100                              105                 110

Tyr Asn Gln Val Val Pro Arg Ala Asp Leu Asp Val Ile Met Ile Ala
  115                              120                 125

Pro Lys Ala Pro Gly His Thr Val Arg Ser Glu Phe Val Lys Gly Gly
  130                              135                 140

Gly Ile Pro Asp Leu Ile Ala Ile Tyr Gln Asp Ala Ser Gly Asn Ala
  145                              150                 155                 160

Lys Asn Val Ala Leu Ser Tyr Ala Ala Gly Val Gly Gly Gly Arg Thr
  165                              170                 175

Gly Ile Ile Glu Thr Thr Phe Lys Asp Glu Thr Glu Thr Asp Leu Phe
  180                              185                 190

Gly Glu Gln Ala Val Leu Cys Gly Gly Thr Val Glu Leu Val Lys Ala
  195                              200                 205

Gly Phe Glu Thr Leu Val Glu Ala Gly Tyr Ala Pro Glu Met Ala Tyr
  210                              215                 220

Phe Glu Cys Leu His Glu Leu Lys Leu Ile Val Asp Leu Met Tyr Glu
  225                              230                 235                 240

Gly Gly Ile Ala Asn Met Asn Tyr Ser Ile Ser Asn Asn Ala Glu Tyr
  245                              250                 255

Gly Glu Tyr Val Thr Gly Pro Glu Val Ile Asn Ala Glu Ser Arg Gln
  260                              265                 270

Ala Met Arg Asn Ala Leu Lys Arg Ile Gln Asp Gly Glu Tyr Ala Lys
  275                              280                 285

Met Phe Ile Ser Glu Gly Ala Thr Gly Tyr Pro Ser Met Thr Ala Lys

```


-continued

Arg Arg Asn Asn Ala Ala His Gly Ile Glu Ile Ile Gly Glu Gln Leu
 305 310 315 320

Arg Ser Met Met Pro Trp Ile Gly Ala Asn Lys Ile Val Asp Lys Ala
 325 330 335

Lys Asn

<210> SEQ ID NO 97
 <211> LENGTH: 338
 <212> TYPE: PRT
 <213> ORGANISM: artificial sequence
 <220> FEATURE:
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: mutant 11463

<400> SEQUENCE: 97

Met Lys Val Phe Tyr Asp Lys Asp Cys Asp Leu Ser Ile Ile Gln Gly
 1 5 10 15

Lys Lys Val Ala Ile Ile Gly Tyr Gly Ser Gln Gly His Ala Gln Ala
 20 25 30

Cys Asn Leu Lys Asp Ser Gly Val Asp Val Thr Val Gly Leu Pro Lys
 35 40 45

Gly Phe Ala Asp Val Ala Lys Ala Glu Ala His Gly Leu Lys Val Thr
 50 55 60

Asp Val Ala Ala Ala Val Ala Gly Ala Asp Leu Val Met Ile Leu Thr
 65 70 75 80

Pro Asp Glu Phe Gln Ser Gln Leu Tyr Lys Asn Glu Ile Glu Pro Asn
 85 90 95

Ile Lys Lys Gly Ala Thr Leu Ala Phe Ser His Gly Phe Ala Ile His
 100 105 110

Tyr Asn Gln Val Val Pro Arg Ala Asp Leu Asp Val Ile Met Ile Ala
 115 120 125

Pro Lys Ala Pro Gly His Thr Val Arg Ser Glu Phe Val Lys Gly Gly
 130 135 140

Gly Ile Pro Asp Leu Ile Ala Ile Tyr Gln Asp Ala Ser Gly Asn Ala
 145 150 155 160

Lys Asn Val Ala Leu Ser Tyr Ala Ala Gly Val Gly Gly Arg Thr
 165 170 175

Gly Ile Ile Glu Thr Thr Phe Lys Asp Glu Thr Glu Thr Asp Leu Phe
 180 185 190

Gly Glu Gln Ala Val Leu Cys Gly Gly Thr Val Glu Leu Val Lys Ala
 195 200 205

Gly Phe Glu Thr Leu Val Glu Ala Gly Tyr Ala Pro Glu Met Ala Tyr
 210 215 220

Phe Glu Cys Leu His Glu Leu Lys Leu Ile Val Asp Leu Met Tyr Glu
 225 230 235 240

Gly Gly Ile Ala Asn Met Asn Tyr Ser Ile Ser Asn Asn Ala Glu Tyr
 245 250 255

Gly Glu Tyr Val Thr Gly Pro Glu Val Ile Asn Ala Glu Ser Arg Gln
 260 265 270

Ala Met Arg Asn Ala Leu Lys Arg Ile Gln Asp Gly Glu Tyr Ala Lys
 275 280 285

Met Phe Ile Ser Glu Gly Ala Thr Gly Tyr Pro Ser Met Thr Ala Lys
 290 295 300

-continued

```

Arg Arg Asn Asn Ala Ala His Gly Ile Glu Ile Ile Gly Glu Gln Leu
305                               310                               315                               320

Arg Ser Met Met Pro Trp Ile Gly Ala Asn Lys Ile Val Asp Lys Ala
                               325                               330                               335

Lys Asn

<210> SEQ ID NO 98
<211> LENGTH: 338
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: artificial sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: mutant 1151B4

<400> SEQUENCE: 98

Met Lys Val Phe Tyr Asp Lys Asp Cys Asp Leu Ser Ile Ile Gln Gly
1      5      10      15

Lys Lys Val Ala Ile Ile Gly Tyr Gly Ser Gln Gly His Ala Gln Ala
20      25      30

Cys Asn Leu Lys Asp Ser Gly Val Asp Val Thr Val Gly Leu Asn Lys
35      40      45

Gly Asn Ala Asp Ala Ala Lys Ala Glu Ala His Gly Leu Lys Val Thr
50      55      60

Asp Val Ala Ala Ala Val Ala Gly Ala Asp Leu Val Met Ile Leu Thr
65      70      75      80

Pro Asp Glu Phe Gln Ser Gln Leu Tyr Lys Asn Glu Ile Glu Pro Asn
85      90      95

Ile Lys Lys Gly Ala Thr Leu Ala Phe Ser His Gly Phe Ala Ile His
100     105     110

Tyr Asn Gln Val Val Pro Arg Ala Asp Leu Asp Val Ile Met Ile Ala
115     120     125

Pro Lys Ala Pro Gly His Thr Val Arg Ser Glu Phe Val Lys Gly Gly
130     135     140

Gly Ile Pro Asp Leu Ile Ala Ile Tyr Gln Asp Val Ser Gly Asn Ala
145     150     155     160

Lys Asn Val Ala Leu Ser Tyr Ala Ala Gly Val Gly Gly Gly Arg Thr
165     170     175

Gly Ile Ile Glu Thr Thr Phe Lys Asp Glu Thr Glu Thr Asp Leu Phe
180     185     190

Gly Glu Gln Ala Val Leu Cys Gly Gly Thr Val Glu Leu Val Lys Ala
195     200     205

Gly Phe Glu Thr Leu Val Glu Ala Gly Tyr Ala Pro Glu Met Ala Tyr
210     215     220

Phe Glu Cys Leu His Glu Leu Lys Leu Ile Val Asp Leu Met Tyr Glu
225     230     235     240

Gly Gly Ile Ala Asn Met Asn Tyr Ser Ile Ser Asn Asn Ala Glu Tyr
245     250     255

Gly Glu Tyr Val Thr Gly Pro Glu Val Ile Asn Ala Glu Ser Arg Gln
260     265     270

Ala Met Arg Asn Ala Leu Lys Arg Ile Gln Asp Gly Glu Tyr Ala Lys
275     280     285

Met Phe Ile Ser Glu Gly Ala Thr Gly Tyr Pro Ser Met Thr Ala Lys
290     295     300

Arg Arg Asn Asn Ala Ala His Gly Ile Glu Ile Ile Gly Glu Gln Leu

```

-continued

305	310	315	320
Arg Ser Met Met	Pro Trp Ile Gly Ala Asn Lys Ile Val Asp Lys Ala		
	325	330	335
Lys Asn			

What is claimed is:

1. A mutant ketol-acid reductoisomerase enzyme comprising the amino acid sequence as set forth in SEQ ID NO: 29.

2. A nucleic acid molecule encoding the mutant ketol-acid reductoisomerase enzyme of claim 1.

3. A nucleic acid molecule encoding a mutant ketol-acid reductoisomerase enzyme having the amino acid sequence as set forth in SEQ ID NO:19.

4. A mutant ketol-acid reductoisomerase enzyme as set for in SEQ ID NO:19

5. A recombinant cell comprising the mutant ketol-acid reductoisomerase enzyme of claim 1.

6. A mutant ketol-acid reductoisomerase enzyme as set forth in SEQ ID NO:17 comprising at least one mutation at a residue selected from the group consisting of 24, 33, 47, 50, 52, 53, 61, 80, 115, 156, 165, and 170.

7. A mutant ketol-acid reductoisomerase enzyme according to claim 6 wherein:

- a) the residue at position 47 has an amino acid substitution selected from the group consisting of A, C, D, F, G, I, L, N, P, H, T, E and Y;
- b) the residue at position 50 has an amino acid substitution selected from the group consisting of A, C, D, E, F, G, M, N, V, W and I;
- c) the residue at position 52 has an amino acid substitution selected from the group consisting of A, C, D, G, H, N, Y, and S;
- d) the residue at position 53 has an amino acid substitution selected from the group consisting of A, H, I, W, Y, G, and R;
- e) the residue at position 156 has an amino acid substitution of V;
- f) the residue at position 165 has an amino acid substitution of M;
- g) the residue at position 61 has an amino acid substitution of F;
- h) the residue at position 170 has an amino acid substitution of A;
- i) the residue at position 24 has an amino acid substitution of F;
- j) the residue at position 33 has an amino acid substitution of L;
- k) the residue at position 80 has an amino acid substitution of I; and
- l) the residue at position 115 has an amino acid substitution of L.

8. A nucleic acid molecule encoding the mutant ketol-acid reductoisomerase enzyme of claim 6.

9. A method for the evolution of an NADPH binding ketol-acid reductoisomerase enzyme to an NADH using form comprising:

- a) providing a ketol-acid reductoisomerase enzyme which uses NADPH having a specific native amino acid sequence;

b) identifying the cofactor switching residues in the enzyme of (a) based on the amino acid sequence of the *Pseudomonas fluorescens* ketol-acid reductoisomerase enzyme as set for the in SEQ ID NO:17 wherein the cofactor switching residues are at positions selected from the group consisting of: 24, 33, 47, 50, 52, 53, 61, 80, 115, 156, 165, and 170; and

c) creating mutations in at least one of the cofactor switching residues of (b) to create a mutant enzyme wherein said mutant enzyme binds NADH.

10. The method of claim 9 wherein:

- a) the residue at position 47 has an amino acid substitution selected from the group consisting of A, C, D, F, G, I, L, N, P, H, T, E and Y;
- b) the residue at position 50 has an amino acid substitution selected from the group consisting of A, C, D, E, F, G, M, N, V, W and I;
- c) the residue at position 52 has an amino acid substitution selected from the group consisting of A, C, D, G, H, N, Y, and S;
- d) the residue at position 53 has an amino acid substitution selected from the group consisting of A, H, I, W, Y, G, and R;
- e) the residue at position 156 has an amino acid substitution of V;
- f) the residue at position 165 has an amino acid substitution of M;
- g) the residue at position 61 has an amino acid substitution of F;
- h) the residue at position 170 has an amino acid substitution of A;
- i) the residue at position 24 has an amino acid substitution of F;
- j) the residue at position 33 has an amino acid substitution of L;
- k) the residue at position 80 has an amino acid substitution of I; and
- l) the residue at position 115 has an amino acid substitution of L.

11. The method of claim 9 wherein the ketol-acid reductoisomerase enzyme has the amino acid sequence as set forth in SEQ ID NO: 29.

12. A method for the production of isobutanol comprising: a) providing a recombinant microbial host cell comprising the following genetic constructs:

- i) at least one genetic construct encoding an acetolactate synthase enzyme for the conversion of pyruvate to acetolactate;
- ii) at least one genetic construct encoding a ketol-acid reductoisomerase enzyme of either of claim 1 or 6;
- iii) at least one genetic construct encoding an acetohydroxy acid dehydratase for the conversion of 2,3-dihydroxyisovalerate to α -ketoisovalerate, (pathway set c);

- iv) at least one genetic construct encoding a branched-chain keto acid decarboxylase, of the conversion of α -ketoisovalerate to isobutyraldehyde, (pathway step d);
- v) at least one genetic construct encoding a branched-chain alcohol dehydrogenase for the conversion of isobutyraldehyde to isobutanol (pathway step e); and
- b) growing the host cell of (a) under conditions where iso-butanol is produced.

13. A method for the evolution and identification of an NADPH binding ketol-acid reductoisomerase enzyme to an NADH using form comprising:

- a) providing a ketol-acid reductoisomerase enzyme which uses NADPH having a specific native amino acid sequence;
- b) identifying the amino acid residues in the native amino acid sequence whose side chains are in close proximity to the adenosyl 2'-phosphate of NADPH as mutagenesis targets;
- c) creating a library of mutant ketol-acid reductoisomerase enzymes from the class I ketol-acid reductoisomerase enzyme of step (a), having at least one mutation in at least one of the mutagenesis target sites of step (b); and
- d) screening the library of mutant ketol-acid reductoisomerase enzymes of step (c) to identify NADH binding mutant of ketol-acid reductoisomerase enzyme.

14. A mutant ketol-acid reductoisomerase enzyme having the amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO: 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 67, 68, 70, 75, 79, 80, 81 and 82.

15. A method for evolution of an NADPH specific ketol-acid reductoisomerase enzyme to an NADH using form comprising:

- a) providing a mutant enzyme having an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOS: 28, 67, 68, 69, 70, and 84;

- b) constructing a site-saturation library targeting amino acid positions 47, 50, 52 and 53 of the mutant enzyme of (a); and
- c) screening the site-saturation library of (b) to identify mutants which accept NADH instead of NADPH as cofactor.

16. A method for evolution of an NADPH specific ketol-acid reductoisomerase enzyme to an NADH using form comprising:

- a) providing a DNA fragment encoding a mutant enzyme having an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOS: 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, and 98 containing mutations in cofactor specificity domain;
- b) producing a DNA fragment cofactor specificity domain of (a);
- c) providing a DNA fragment encoding a mutant enzyme having mutations in cofactor binding affinity domain selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOS: 28, 67, 68, 69, 70, 84 and 86;
- d) incorporating mutations of step (b) into mutants of step (c); and
- e) screening mutants of step (d) for mutant enzymes having a ratio of NADH/NADPH utilization is greater than one.

16. The method of claim 15 wherein the K_M for NADH is less than 15 μ M.

17. A mutant ketol-acid reductoisomerase enzyme having an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOS: 75, 76, 77 and 78.

18. A mutant ketol-acid reductoisomerase enzyme having an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOS: 79, 80, 81, 82, and 83.

* * * * *